

The image shows a grid of 150 small, illegible text blocks arranged in 10 columns and 15 rows. These blocks appear to be data or code from a punched card deck, but the text is too small and faded to be read. The blocks are organized in a regular grid pattern across the left and middle sections of the page.

.REM %

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: AC-E442A-MC  
PRODUCT NAME: CVKDAAC PDT11/150 SYSTEM EXERCISER  
PRODUCT DATE: SEPT 1978  
MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

NO RESPONSIBILITY IS ASSUMED FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL OR ITS AFFILIATED COMPANIES.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1978 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

THE FOLLOWING ARE TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION:

DIGITAL	PDP	UNIBUS	MASSBUS
DEC	DECUS	DECTAPE	

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION.
1.1	PROGRAM PURPOSE (ABSTRACT).
1.2	SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS.
1.3	RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS.
1.4	DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES.
1.5	ASSUMPTIONS.
1.6	RUNNING SYSTEMS PROGRAMS.
2.0	OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS.
2.1	LOADING AND STARTING PROCEDURES.
2.2	SPECIAL ENVIRONMENTS.
2.3	OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS
2.4	PROGRAM OPTIONS.
2.5	EXECUTION TIMES.
2.6	POWER FAIL.
2.7	COMPATABILITY TESTING.
2.8	COPY UTILITY.
3.0	ERROR INFORMATION.
3.1	ERROR REPORTING PROCEDURE.
3.2	ERROR HALTS.
4.0	PROGRESS & PERFORMANCE REPORTS.
5.0	DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES.
6.0	DEVICE CONNECTOR LAYOUT.
7.0	SUMMARY OF TESTS.

1.0 GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION.

1.1 PROGRAM PURPOSE (ABSTRACT).

THE PDT-11/150 SYSTEM EXERCISER TESTS THE PROCESSORS ABILITY TO OPERATE ALL ITS PERIPHERALS IN INTERRUPT MODE AT THE SAME TIME WITH EMPHASIS ON THE DISK SUBSYSTEMS. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT IT IS NOT A DIAGNOSTIC OF THE PERIPHERALS BUT A SERIES OF SYSTEM INTERACTION TESTS.

THE PROGRAM IS DEFAULTED TO EXERCISE THE CLUSTER TERMINALS & THE COMM PORT IN INTERNAL LOOPBACK (MAINT) MODE. THE DEFAULT CAN BE CHANGED TO EXERCISE ANY OF THE CLUSTER TERMINALS AND/OR THE COMM PORT IN EXTERNAL LOOPBACK. SEE PROGRAM OPTIONS SEC. 2.4.

TESTING OF THE ACTUAL CLUSTER TERMINALS OR COMM DEVICE IS NOT PERFORMED. THESE DEVICES CAN ONLY BE TESTED EITHER IN EXT. OR INT. LOOPBACK.

THE PRINTER LOGIC WILL BE EXERCISED IF SIZING DETERMINES IT TO BE PRESENT OR IF DATA TERM RDY IS ASSERTED ON ITS CONNECTOR.

THE CONSOLE TERMINAL IS NOT TESTED.

AFTER THE MEMORY HAS BEEN TESTED & ALL THE PERIPHERALS ARE BEING EXERCISED & INTERRUPTING AT RANDOM, THE DISK SUBSYSTEM TESTS WILL BEGIN. SEE TEST SUMMARY SEC. 7.0.

THE PROGRAM CONTAINS A UTILITY WHICH CAN COPY THE SYSTEM EXERCISER DISK FROM DX0 ONTO A SCRATCH DISK IN DX1. THIS ENABLES THE OPERATOR TO CREATE BACKUP COPIES OF THE EXERCISER DISK. SEE SECTION 2.8.

THE PROGRAM ALSO CONTAINS A COMPATABILITY TESTING OPTION. SEE SEC. 2.7.

## 1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS.

### HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS:

PDT-11/150 SYSTEM  
8K MEMORY - MINIMUM  
CONSOLE TERMINAL  
EXTERNAL LOOPBACK CONNECTORS (OPTIONAL) FOR COMM & CLUSTER TERMINAL PORTS.  
(SEE PROGRAM OPTIONS SEC. 2.4)  
VT-100 CONSOLE MUST BE SETUP FOR JUMP SCROLL.

### SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS:

THIS EXERCISER IS DESIGNED TO RUN IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING WAYS:

STAND ALONE  
WITH APT MONITOR  
WITH RT-11 MONITOR

IT IS NOT DESIGNED TO RUN WITH THE DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR.

## 1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS.

DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING STANDARDS AND CONVENTIONS	175-003-009-02
APT	MD-11-DZZMA
SYSMAC	MD-11-DZQAC

## 1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES

THIS EXERCISER ASSUMES THAT THE POWER UP SELF TEST RUNS ERROR FREE.

## 1.5 ASSUMPTIONS

THIS EXERCISER ASSUMES THAT THE OPERATOR HAS MODIFIED THE DEVICE MAP (\$DEVN) AT LOC. 1246 IF THE DEFAULTS DO NOT AGREE WITH THE ACTUAL SYSTEM CONFIGURATION. SEE PROGRAM OPTIONS SEC. 2.4.  
THE PROGRAM ALSO ASSUMES THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER IS PROPERLY SET UP (SWREG) AT LOC. 176. SEE SEC. 2.3.

## 1.6 RUNNING SYSTEMS PROGRAMS

UNLESS THE SYSTEMS PROGRAMS ARE KNOWN TO INITIALIZE THE BAUD RATES OF EACH DEVICE THRU THE PARAMETER REGISTER, THE OPERATOR SHOULD POWER DOWN & UP AGAIN WHEN FINISHED RUNNING THIS EXERCISER. THIS IS TO RESTORE THE PDT-11/150 TO ITS DEFAULT BAUD RATES. OTHERWISE, THE DEVICES WILL ATTEMPT TO RUN AT WHATEVER BAUD RATES WERE LAST USED BY THIS EXERCISER.

2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS.

2.1 LOADING AND STARTING PROCEDURES.

USE STANDARD PROCEDURE FOR PDP-11 ABSOLUTE BINARY FORMATTED PAPER TAPE.  
THE PROGRAM WILL AUTO-START AFTER LOADING.

THE SYSTEM EXERCISER DISK WILL AUTO-START AFTER BOOTING.

EXAMPLE OF STARTUP ASSUMING PRINTER NOT PRESENT, 24K MEMORY,  
& TERM #2 NOT TO BE TESTED, COMM PORT EXT. LOOPBACK, TERM 1 & 3 INT. LOOPBACK.  
(20007 IN \$DEV, SEE SEC. 1.5):

PDT-11/150 SYSTEM EXERCISER

SWR = 000000 NEW = 110000 <CR> (HALT ON ERR, ENABLE PERFORMANCE REPORTS)

DEV = 000017 NEW = <CR> (KEEP DEFAULTS)

24K MEMORY PRESENT  
PRINTER NOT PRESENT  
TERM #2 TESTING DROPPED

INSERT SCRATCH DISKS, TYPE 'P' FOR NORMAL TESTING  
'240G' FOR NORMAL RESTARTS  
'250G' TO COPY SYS EXERCISER DISK  
'260G' FOR COMPATABILITY PASS 1: WRITE  
'270G' FOR PASS 2: READ

(PROGRAM HALTS & WAITS FOR 'P' & CONTINUES....ABOVE NOTE & HALT OMITTED UNDER APT)

THE PROGRAM WILL BEGIN ACTUAL TESTING AT THIS POINT. (SEE SUMMARY OF TESTS SEC. 7.0)

DURING THE TESTS, THE PROGRAM WILL PRINT PROGRESS REPORTS (SEE SEC. 4.1) IF  
BIT 12 IS SET IN THE SWREG (SEE SEC 2.3).

END OF PASS & TOTAL ERROR COUNT IS PRINTED AT THE CONCLUSION OF TESTING.  
THE PROGRAM JUMPS TO THE BEGINNING & THE ABOVE SEQUENCE IS REPEATED UNTIL HALTED.

## 2.2 SPECIAL ENVIRONMENTS.

THIS DIAGNOSTIC FOLLOWS THE STANDARD PROCEDURE FOR RUNNING UNDER APT, RT-11 MONITORS, AS DESCRIBED IN THEIR RESPECTIVE PROCEDURES MANUAL AND SYSMAC PACKAGE.

## 2.3 OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS

THIS PROGRAM SUPPORTS THE DYNAMIC LOADING OF THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER (SWREG AT LOC. 176) FROM THE CONSOLE. THIS CAN BE ACCOMPLISHED BY DOING THE FOLLOWING:

- 1) TYPE CONTROL G <^G>; THIS WILL ALLOW THE CONSOLE TO ENTER DATA INTO LOC. 176 AT SELECTED POINTS WITHIN THE PROGRAM.
- 2) THE MACHINE WILL THEN TYPE: ' SWR=XXXXXX NEW=' (XXXXXX IS THE OCTAL CONTENTS OF THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER.)
- 3) AFTER THE 'NEW=' HAS BEEN TYPED THEN THE OPERATOR CAN DO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING AT THE CONSOLE:
  - A) TYPE A NUMBER TO BE LOADED INTO LOC. 176 FOLLOWED BY A <CR>. (ONLY NUMBERS BETWEEN 0-7 WILL BE ACCEPTED). LEADING ZEROS NEED NOT BE TYPED, AND IF MORE THAN 6 DIGITS ARE TYPED THE LAST 6 WILL BE USED. IF A <CR> IS THE FIRST KEY DEPRESSED THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER CONTENTS WILL NOT BE CHANGED.
  - B) IF A CONTROL U <^U> IS DEPRESSED THEN THE PROGRAM WILL SEND YOU BACK TO STEP 3.
  - C) IF THE INPUT CHARACTER IS NOT ONE OF THE CHARACTERS MENTIONED ABOVE THEN A QUESTION MARK (?) WILL BE TYPED FOLLOWED BY A CARRAGE RETURN AND A LINE FEED SEQUENCE THEN PROCEED FROM STEP 3 (ERASING ALL PREVIOUS INPUT).
- 4) THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL CONTINUE ON TYPING <CR>.

### SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER OPTIONS (SWREG)

---

BIT 15 SET = 100000 = HALT ON ERROR  
13 SET = 20000 = INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS  
12 SET = 10000 = ENABLE PERFORMANCE REPORTS  
10 SET = 2000 = BELL ON ERROR

2.4 PROGRAM OPTIONS.

A DEVICE MAP (\$DEV) AT LOCATION 1246 (ENTERED BY A CONTROL-G & CONTROL-C) IS EXAMINED BY THE PROGRAM TO DETERMINE THE METHOD OF TESTING THE CLUSTER TERMINALS & THE COMM PORT.

THE DEFAULT VALUE = 000017 (INTERNAL LOOPBACK FOR COMM PORT & CLUSTER TERMINALS) IT CAN BE CHANGED TO DO THE FOLLOWING:

\$DEV (LOC 1246) ENTERED BY CONTROL-G & C  
-----

BIT 15 SET=	100000=	DROP PRINTER TESTS	
14 SET=	40000=	DROP CLUSTER TERM #3 TESTS	
13 SET=	20000=		#2
12 SET=	10000=		#1
11 SET=	4000=	DROP ASYNC COMM TESTS	
10 SET=	2000=	DROP SYNC COMM TESTS	
9 SET=	1000=	DROP DRIVE 1 TESTS	
8 SET=	400=	DROP DRIVE 0 TESTS	
7 SET=	200=	DROP CLOCK TESTS	
BIT 3 SET=	10=	INT. LOOPBACK (MAINT MODE) FOR COMM PORT	(DEFAULT)
2 SET=	4=	INT. LOOPBACK (MAINT MODE) FOR TERM #1	(DEFAULT)
1 SET=	2=	INT. LOOPBACK (MAINT MODE) FOR #2	(DEFAULT)
0 SET=	1=	INT. LOOPBACK (MAINT MODE) FOR #3	(DEFAULT)
BIT 3 CLR=		EXT. LOOPBACK FOR COMM PORT.	
BIT 2 CLR=		EXT. LOOPBACK FOR TERM #1.	
BIT 1 CLR=		EXT. LOOPBACK FOR TERM #2.	
BIT 0 CLR=		EXT. LOOPBACK FOR TERM #3.	

NOTES:

1. THE CONSOLE IS NOT TESTED.
2. BITS 15-7 SETTINGS WILL OVERRIDE BIT 3-0 SETTINGS.
3. THE PRINTER LOGIC WILL BE TESTED IF BIT 15 = 0 & THE DATA TERM READY IS ASSERTED ON THE CONNECTOR. (A PHYSICAL PRINTER IS NOT REQ'D)
4. A VT-50,52 MAY BE USED INSTEAD OF A PRINTER FOR A VISUAL CHECK.



2.5 EXECUTION TIMES.

ASSUMING ALL DEVICES & 2 DISK SUBSYSTEMS PRESENT:

1'ST PASS:

- 25 - 30 SEC TO STARTUP CLOCK, PRINTER, COMM DEVICE & CLUSTER TERMINALS.
- 10 - 40 SEC TO WRITE, READ & DATA COMPARE 1'ST TRACK ON BOTH DISKS.
- 5 - 60 SEC TO DO 10 RANDOM SEEKS ON EACH DISK BETWEEN 1'ST 10 TRACKS.

SUBSEQUENT PASSES:

- 30 SEC TO STARTUP CLOCK, PRINTER, COMM DEVICE & CLUSTER TERMINALS.
- 20 MIN TO WRITE, READ & DATA COMPARE ALL TRACKS ON BOTH DISKS.
- 5 MIN TO DO 500 RANDOM SEEKS ON EACH DISK BETWEEN ALL TRACKS.

2.6 POWER FAIL

THERE IS NO POWER FAIL AUTO-RESTART CAPABILITY IN THE PDT-11.

2.7 COMPATABILITY TESTING

PASS 1: ENTERED FROM A '260G'.  
WILL WRITE ALL TRACKS & SECTORS ON SELECTED DRIVES  
& HALT AFTER AN OPERATOR PROMPT. TYPING 'P' WILL BEGIN PASS 2.

PASS 2: ENTERED BY A 'P' AFTER THE ABOVE HALT, OR A '270G'.  
WILL PERFORM SEQUENTIAL & RANDOM READS ONLY, ON THE SELECTED DRIVES.

2.8 COPY UTILITY

TO PROVIDE BACKUP DISKS, A UTILITY IS PROVIDED IN THE PROGRAM TO COPY THE SYSTEM EXERCISER DISK FROM DX0 TO DX1 IN THE FOLLOWING WAY:

1. BOOT THE EXERCISER NORMALLY FROM DX0.
2. ALLOW THE PROGRAM TO HALT AFTER THE WARNING MESSAGE TO USE SCRATCH DISKS.
3. AT THIS POINT, DO A '250G' TO ENTER THE COPY UTILITY.
4. THE OPERATOR WILL BE PROMPTED TO USE A SCRATCH DISK IN DX1 & TYPE 'P' TO PROCEED.
5. WHEN COMPLETED, THERE WILL BE A VERIFYING MESSAGE.  
THE OPERATOR CAN THEN DO A 'P' TO COPY ANOTHER IN THE SAME MANNER,  
OR A '240G' TO BEGIN NORMAL TESTING. (OPERATOR WILL BE PROMPTED)
6. THE COPY UTILITY CAN BE ENTERED AT ANY TIME BY DOING A 'BREAK' & '250G'.

3.0 ERROR INFORMATION.

3.1 ERROR REPORTING PROCEDURE.

TYPICAL ERROR PRINTOUTS ARE SHOWN BELOW:

TERM #3	DATA COMP ERR	EXPECT	RECVD
ERROR #	ERR PC		
000011	006516	000200	000100

DX1 SOFT ERR - DATA COMP	EXPECT	RECVD	# RETRIES
DXTST #	RXCS	RXES	
000003	100337	000230	4
	RXSA		
	003405	100520	100120

DX0 HARD ERR - AFTER WRITE CMD	TRACK	SECTOR	#RETRIES
ERROR #	DXTST #	ERR PC	
000016	000001	011246	10
	RXCS	RXES	
	100337	000230	59
		18	

WHERE ALL VALUES TYPED ARE OCTAL EXCEPT :  
#RETRIES, TRACK, & SECTOR WHICH ARE IN DECIMAL.

BITS 15,13, & 10 OF THE SWITCH REGISTER (SWREG) CONTROL THE  
SEQUENCE OF EVENTS AFTER AN ERROR IS CAUGHT.

BIT 15 SET: CAUSES THE PROGRAM TO HALT IN THE ERROR ROUTINE.  
IF THE PROGRAM IS CONTINUED, IT WILL PROCEED  
FROM WHERE IT HALTED.

BIT 13 SET: DISABLES THE PRINTING OF THE ERROR MESSAGE.

BIT 10 SET: CAUSES THE BELL TO RING ON ERROR.

THE ERROR ROUTINE SUPPORTS THE CONTROL G <^G> FUNCTION.  
REFER TO SECTION 2.3 FOR DETAILS.

NOTE: SINCE THERE ARE NO SPECIFIC TEST NUMBERS, APT WILL  
REPORT ALL ERRORS AS TEST 0 ERRORS.

3.2 ERROR HALTS.

THE ONLY HALT IN THE EXERCISER IS IN THE ERROR ROUTINE, AND  
IS EXECUTED ONLY IF BIT 15 OF THE SWITCH REGISTER (SWREG) IS SET  
WHEN AN ERROR OCCURS.

4.0 PROGRESS & PERFORMANCE REPORTS

THE FOLLOWING REPORTS ARE ENABLED BIT 12 SET IN THE SWITCH REGISTER (SWREG LOC 176)  
& WILL APPEAR FOLLOWING LOADING & STARTING AS DESCRIBED  
IN SECTION 2.1 (ASSUMING ALL DEVICES ARE TO BE TESTED & NO ERRORS):

MEM TESTS DONE	(ALL MEMORY FROM LOCATION 0 TO THE BEGINNING OF THE MONITOR/ABS LOADER HAS BEEN TESTED.)
CLOCK RUNNING	(100 INTERRUPTS HAVE BEEN DETECTED BEFORE EXERCISING THE NEXT DEVICE. THE CLOCK CONTINUES RUNNING IN INTERRUPT MODE.)
PRINTER RUNNING	(5 LINES HAVE BEEN PRINTED WITH ERROR BIT CHECKING ONLY. THE PRINTER RUNS CONTINUOUSLY IN INTERRUPT MODE AT 9600 BAUD. ITS ACTUAL PERFORMANCE IS A VISUAL CHECK IF PRINTER CONNECTED. NO OTHER CHECKING PERFORMED IF EXTERNAL LOOPBACK USED.)
SYNC COMM DONE	(CHARACTERS 0 THRU 377 HAVE BEEN TRANSMITTED & RECEIVED WITH ODD PARITY ENABLED. INTERRUPTS ARE THEN DISABLED & THE SYNC COMM IS NO LONGER EXERCISED. THIS IS SO THAT THE ASYNC COMM CAN BE EXERCISED FOR THE DURATION OF THE PASS.)
ASYNC COMM RUNNING	(CHARS 0 THRU 377 HAVE BEEN TRANSMITTED & RECEIVED BEFORE EXERCISING THE NEXT DEVICE. IT CONTINUES RUNNING IN INTERRUPT MODE AT 9600 BAUD WITH ODD PARITY ENABLED & REPEATS THE 0 THRU 377 CYCLE)
TERM #1 RUNNING	(CHARACTERS 0 THRU 377 HAVE BEEN TRANSMITTED & RECEIVED BEFORE EXERCISING THE NEXT DEVICE. THE TERMINAL KEEPS RUNNING CONTINUOUSLY AT 2400 BAUD IN INTERRUPT MODE & REPEATS THE 0 THRU 377 CYCLE)
TERM #2 RUNNING	(SAME AS #1)
TERM #3 RUNNING	(SAME AS #1)
DX0 TRK 0 DONE	(DRIVE 0, TRACK 0 IS WRITTEN WITH A DATA PATTERN, READ & DATA COMPARE PERFORMED)
DX1 TRK 0 DONE	(DRIVE 1, TRACK 0 IS WRITTEN WITH A DATA PATTERN, READ & DATA COMPARE PERFORMED)
DX0 TRK 1 DONE	(ETC)
DX1 TRK 1 DONE	(ETC UNTIL...)
DX0 DATA PATT DONE	(ALL TRACKS HAVE BEEN WRITTEN WITH A DATA PATTERN IN INTERRUPT MODE.)
DX1 DATA PATT DONE	(SAME AS DX0....TRK 0 ONLY FOR 1'ST PASS QUICK VERIFY)
DX0 RANDOM SEEKS DONE	(500 RANDOM SEEKS WITH READ & DATA COMPARE HAVE BEEN PERFORMED ON DRIVE 0 )
DX1 RANDOM SEEKS DONE	(SAME AS DX0....10 RANDOM SEEKS ONLY FOR 1'ST PASS QUICK VERIFY)
END OF PASS #1	TOTAL ERRORS: 0 TOTAL SOFT ERRORS: 0  TOTAL ERRORS THIS PASS: 0 SOFT ERRORS THIS PASS: 0 (...& ENTIRE PROCESS REPEATS)

5.0 DEVICE REGISTERS.

PARAMETER REGISTER:

15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
*****																	
PORT		BAUD				!USR!		!USR!		!PAR!		!PAR!		!CHAR!		!MAIN!	
SELECT		RATE				!LT2!		!LT1!		!TYP!		!EN!		!LENGTH!			
*****																	

177420 (WR ONLY)

LINE CLOCK:

VECTOR: 100

15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
*****															
								!CLK!							
								!IE!							
*****															

177546

CONSOLE:	ADDR: 177560-177566	VECTOR: 60/64
CLUSTER #1:	176500-176506	300/304
#2:	176510-176516	310/314
#3:	176520-176526	320/324

15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
*****															
TKS!								!RCVR!		!RCVR!					
								!DONE!		!IE!					
*****															
TKB!								KB DATA BUFFER							
*****															
TPS!								!XMIT!		!XMIT!					
								!RDY!		!IE!					
*****															
TPB!								PRINTER DATA BUFFER (WRITE ONLY)							
*****															

PRINTER:

VECTOR: 200

	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
PRSR	ERR								PRIN	PRIN							177514
									RDY	IE							
PRB																	177516
																	PRINTER DATA BUFFER (WRITE ONLY)

ASYNCR MODEM:

VECTOR: 330/334

	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
RCSR	DSI	RING	CTS	CAR		SEC	DSET		RCVR	RCVR	DSET		SEC	RTS	DTR		176610
			DET			REC	RDY		DONE	IE	IE		XMIT				
RBUF	ERR	OR	FR	PAR													176612
		ERR	ERR	ERR													RECEIVER DATA BUFFER
XCSR									XMIT	XMIT						BRK	176614
									RDY	IE							
XBUF																	176616
																	TRANSMITTER DATA BUFFER (WRITE ONLY)

SYNC MODEM:

VECTOR: 340/344

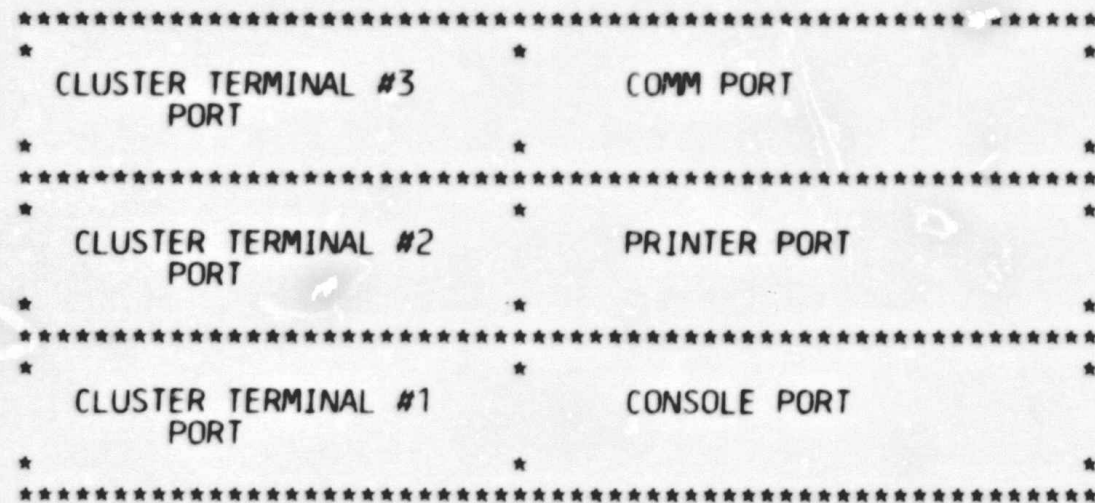
	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
RCSR	DSC	RING	CTS	CAR	REC	SEC	DSET	STRP	RCVR	RCVR	DSET	SRCH	SEC	RTS	DTR		176620
				DET	ACT	REC	RDY	SYNC	DONE	IE	IE	SYNC	XMIT				
RBUF	ERR	OR		PAR													176622 (RD ONLY)
		ERR		ERR													RECEIVER DATA BUFFER
PCSR		SYNC			WORD	PAR	EVEN										176622 (WR ONLY)
		CHAR			LENGTH	IE	PAR										SYNC REG
XCSR	DNA			MA	MA			MAST	XMIT	XMIT	DNA	SEND	H/F				176624
				MODE	CLK			RST	RDY	IE	IE		DUP				
XBUF																	176626
																	TRANSMITTER DATA BUFFER (WRITE ONLY)

DISK:

VECTOR: 264

	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
RXCS:	ERR	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	CTL	DRV	:	UNIT	:	FUNCTION	:	GO	177170		
		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	DONE	IE	:	SEL	:		:				
RXDB:	DATA BUFFER															177172			
RXFS:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	DRV	:	DEL	RNF	:	CRC	:	LOST	INV	ID	177172
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	RDY	:	DATA	:	:	:	:	DATA	ADDR	:	
RXSA:	TRACK 0 - 114(8)							:	:	:	:	SECTOR 1 - 32(8)					177174		

6.0 DEVICE CONNECTOR LAYOUT



7.0 SUMMARY OF TESTS (SEE PROGRAM LISTING FOR ADDT'L DETAILS ON SPECIFIC TESTS)

PHASE 1

MEMORY TESTS    A. LOC 0 THRU END OF PROGRAM IS TESTED FOR TIMEOUT.  
                  B. END OF PROGRAM TO BOTTOM OF MONITOR/ABS LOADER  
                  IS TESTED WITH A 1010 & 0101 PATTERN.  
                  C. IF 28K PRESENT, MEMORY FROM 28K TO 30K IS SIMILARLY TESTED.

PHASE 2

ALL AVAILABLE PERIPHERALS ARE EXERCISED CONTINUOUSLY IN INTERRUPT MODE.

SEE SECTION 2.4 FOR DETAILS OF SETTING UP THE DEVICE MAP (\$DEV) FOR DEVICE TO BE TESTED.  
SEE SECTION 4.1 FOR DETAILS ON PROGRESS REPORTS.

START LINE CLOCK	INTERRUPTS ARE DETECTED.
START PRINTER	CONTINUOUS LINES ARE PRINTED.
START SYNC COMM PORT	CHARS 27 THRU 377 " " " " " " " " 1 PASS ONLY
START ASYNC COMM PORT	CHARS 0 THRU 377 TESTED CONTINUOUSLY.
START CLUSTER TERMINAL #1	CHARS 0 THRU 377 ARE XMITTED, REC'D & TESTED.
START CLUSTER TERMINAL #2	SAME
START CLUSTER TERMINAL #3	SAME

PHASE 3

WHILE THE ABOVE DEVICES ARE INTERRUPTING RANDOMLY, DISK SUBSYSTEM TESTS BEGIN:

FILL & EMPTY BUFFER TESTS ARE PERFORMED TO VERIFY THAT NO  
CABLE CROSS-TALK PROBLEMS EXIST BEFORE BEGINNING ACTUAL  
DATA TRANSFERS TO THE DISK SURFACE.

DX0 & DX1 DATA PATTERN: WRITE, READ & DATA COMPARE 1'ST 10 TRACKS ON 1'ST PASS.  
ALL TRACKS ON SUBSEQUENT PASSES.

DX0 & DX1 RANDOM SEEKS: READ & DATA COMPARE.  
20 SEEKS ON 1'ST 10 TRACKS ON 1'ST PASS.  
500 SEEKS ON ALL TRACKS ON SUBSEQUENT PASSES.

DX0 INITIALIZE, RESTORE, WRITE DELETED DATA, READ STATUS, & INVALID ADDRESS TESTS.

NOTE:

1. RECOVERY IS PERFORMED (RESTORE COMMAND) AFTER ANY RNF ERROR ON WRITE OR READ.
2. DATA IS TESTED AFTER A HARD CRC ERROR ON A READ TO TEST WHETHER DATA CRC ERROR OR CRC ERROR.

%

```

664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717

```

```

.TITLE PDT-11 EXERCISER
;*COPYRIGHT (C) 1978
;*DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
;*MAYNARD, MASS. 01754
;*
;*PROGRAM BY GARY PAPAZIAN
;*
;*THIS PROGRAM WAS ASSEMBLED USING THE PDP-11 MAINDEC SYSMAC
;*PACKAGE (MAINDEC-11-DZQAC-C3), JAN 19, 1977.
;*

.SBTTL OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS
:
:      SWITCH      USE
:      -----
:      15          HALT ON ERROR
:      13          INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
:      12          ENABLE PERFORMANCE REPORTS
:      10          BELL ON ERROR
:

.SBTTL BASIC DEFINITIONS

;*INITIAL ADDRESS OF THE STACK POINTER *** 1100 ***
STACK= 1100
.EQUIV EMT,ERROR      ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF ERROR CALL
.EQUIV IOT,SCOPE      ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF SCOPE CALL

;*MISCELLANEOUS DEFINITIONS
HT= 11                ;;CODE FOR HORIZONTAL TAB
LF= 12                ;;CODE FOR LINE FEED
CR= 15                ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN
CRLF= 200             ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
PS= 177776           ;;PROCESSOR STATUS WORD
.EQUIV PS,PSW
STKLMT= 177774       ;;STACK LIMIT REGISTER
PIRQ= 177772         ;;PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST REGISTER
DSWR= 177570         ;;HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
DDISP= 177570        ;;HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER

;*GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTER DEFINITIONS
R0= %0                ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R1= %1                ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R2= %2                ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R3= %3                ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R4= %4                ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R5= %5                ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R6= %6                ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R7= %7                ;;GENERAL REGISTER
SP= %6                ;;STACK POINTER
PC= %7                ;;PROGRAM COUNTER

```

```

001100
000011
000012
000015
000200
177776
177774
177772
177570
177570
000000
000001
000002
000003
000004
000005
000006
000007
000006
000007

```



```

718
719          ;*PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
720          000000      PR0=      0          ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 0
721          000040      PR1=     40          ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 1
722          000100      PR2=    100          ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 2
723          000140      PR3=    140          ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 3
724          000200      PR4=    200          ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 4
725          000240      PR5=    240          ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 5
726          000300      PR6=    300          ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 6
727          000340      PR7=    340          ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 7
728
729          ;*'SWITCH REGISTER' SWITCH DEFINITIONS
730          100000      SW15=  100000
731          040000      SW14=   40000
732          020000      SW13=   20000
733          010000      SW12=   10000
734          004000      SW11=   4000
735          002000      SW10=   2000
736          001000      SW09=   1000
737          000400      SW08=   400
738          000200      SW07=   200
739          000100      SW06=   100
740          000040      SW05=   40
741          000020      SW04=   20
742          000010      SW03=   10
743          000004      SW02=   4
744          000002      SW01=   2
745          000001      SW00=   1
746          .EQUIV      SW09,SW9
747          .EQUIV      SW08,SW8
748          .EQUIV      SW07,SW7
749          .EQUIV      SW06,SW6
750          .EQUIV      SW05,SW5
751          .EQUIV      SW04,SW4
752          .EQUIV      SW03,SW3
753          .EQUIV      SW02,SW2
754          .EQUIV      SW01,SW1
755          .EQUIV      SW00,SW0
756
757          ;*DATA BIT DEFINITIONS (BIT00 TO BIT15)
758          100000      BIT15=  100000
759          040000      BIT14=   40000
760          020000      BIT13=   20000
761          010000      BIT12=   10000
762          004000      BIT11=   4000
763          002000      BIT10=   2000
764          001000      BIT09=   1000
765          000400      BIT08=   400
766          000200      BIT07=   200
767          000100      BIT06=   100
768          000040      BIT05=   40
769          000020      BIT04=   20
770          000010      BIT03=   10
771          000004      BIT02=   4

```

```

772      000002      BIT01= 2
773      000001      BIT00= 1
774      .EQUIV      BIT09,BIT9
775      .EQUIV      BIT08,BIT8
776      .EQUIV      BIT07,BIT7
777      .EQUIV      BIT06,BIT6
778      .EQUIV      BIT05,BIT5
779      .EQUIV      BIT04,BIT4
780      .EQUIV      BIT03,BIT3
781      .EQUIV      BIT02,BIT2
782      .EQUIV      BIT01,BIT1
783      .EQUIV      BIT00,BIT0
784
785      ;*BASIC "CPU" TRAP VECTOR ADDRESSES
786      000004      ERRVEC= 4      ;;TIME OUT AND OTHER ERRORS
787      000010      RESVEC= 10     ;;RESERVED AND ILLEGAL INSTRUCTIONS
788      000014      TBITVEC=14     ;;'T' BIT
789      000014      TRTVEC= 14     ;;TRACE TRAP
790      000014      BPTVEC= 14     ;;BREAKPOINT TRAP (BPT)
791      000020      IOTVEC= 20     ;;INPUT/OUTPUT TRAP (IOT) **SCOPE**
792      000024      PWRVEC= 24     ;;POWER FAIL
793      000030      EMTVEC= 30     ;;EMULATOR TRAP (EMT) **ERROR**
794      000034      TRAPVEC=34     ;;'TRAP' TRAP
795      000060      TKVEC= 60      ;;TTY KEYBOARD VECTOR
796      000064      TPVEC= 64     ;;TTY PRINTER VECTOR
797      000240      PIRQVEC=240    ;;PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST VECTOR
798
799
800
801

```

```

802      ;:*****
803      ;*      PDT-11/150 DEVICE VECTORS
804      ;:*****

```

```

805
806      000200      PRVEC= 200      ;PRINTER
807
808      000100      CLKVEC= 100     ;LINE CLOCK
809
810      000330      AMRVEC= 330     ;ASYNC MODEM RECVR
811      000334      AMXVEC= 334     ;          XMITR
812
813      000340      SMRVEC= 340     ;SYNC MODEM RECVR
814      000344      SMXVEC= 344     ;          XMITR
815
816      000264      RXVEC= 264      ;DISK
817
818      000300      TK1VEC= 300     ;CLUSTER TERM #1 VECTORS
819      000304      TP1VEC= 304
820      000310      TK2VEC= 310     ;          #2
821      000314      TP2VEC= 314
822      000320      TK3VEC= 320     ;          #3
823      000324      TP3VEC= 324

```

```
824
825
826      ;:*****
827      ;:      PDT-11/150 DEVICE REGISTERS
828      ;:*****
829      177420      PARAM= 177420      ;PARAMETER REGISTER      (WRITE ONLY)
830
831      177546      CLK= 177546      ;LINE CLOCK
832
833      177514      PRS= 177514      ;PRINTER STATUS REG
834      177516      PRB= 177516      ;      BUFFER      (WRITE ONLY)
835
836      176610      AMRC= 176610      ;ASYNC MODEM RECVR STATUS REG
837      176612      AMRB= 176612      ;      BUFFER
838      176614      AMXC= 176614      ;      XMITR STATUS REG
839      176616      AMXB= 176616      ;      BUFFER      (WRITE ONLY)
840
841      176620      SMRC= 176620      ;SYNC MODEM RECVR STATUS REG
842      176622      SMRB= 176622      ;      BUFFER      (READ ONLY)
843      176622      SMPAR= 176622      ;      PARAMETER REG      (WRITE ONLY)
844      176624      SMXC= 176624      ;      XMITR STATUS REG
845      176626      SMXB= 176626      ;      BUFFER      (WRITE ONLY)
846
847      177170      RXCS= 177170      ;DISK CSR
848      177172      RXDB= 177172      ;      DATA BUFF
849      177172      RXES= 177172      ;      ERROR & STATUS REG
850      177174      RXSA= 177174      ;      TRK & SECTOR ADDR REG
851
852      176500      TK1S= 176500      ;CLUSTER TERMINAL #1
853      176502      TK1B= 176502
854      176504      TP1S= 176504
855      176506      TP1B= 176506
856
857      176510      TK2S= 176510      ;      #2
858      176512      TK2B= 176512
859      176514      TP2S= 176514
860      176516      TP2B= 176516
861
862      176520      TK3S= 176520      ;      #3
863      176522      TK3B= 176522
864      176524      TP3S= 176524
865      176526      TP3B= 176526
```

```
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919

:*****
:*      PARAMETER REGISTER EQUATES      WRITE ONLY
:*****

;BIT 14-12 PORT SELECT
:
CONSOL= 10000      ;SELECT CONSOLE TERMINAL
CT1= 0             ;CLUSTER TERMINAL #1
CT2= 50000        ;
CT3= 60000        ;
PRT= 20000        ;PRINTER PORT #2
AMOD= 30000       ;ASYNC COMM PORT #3
ULITE= 40000      ;USER LIGHTS

;BIT 11-8 BAUD RATE (DELTA = 400)
:
B50= 0             ;50 BAUD
B75= 400           ;75
B110= 1000         ;110
B134= 1400         ;134.5
B150= 2000         ;150
B300= 2400         ;300
B600= 3000         ;600
B1200= 3400        ;1200
B1800= 4000        ;1800
B2000= 4400        ;2000
B2400= 5000        ;2400 (CLUSTER DEFAULT)
B3600= 5400        ;3600
B4800= 6000        ;4800
B7200= 6400        ;7200
B9600= 7000        ;9600 (PRINTER & ASYNC DEFAULT)
B19200= 7400       ;19200

;IF 110 BAUD SELECTED, 2 STOP BITS ARE ASSUMED.

;BITS 4-5 PARITY CONTROL
:
EPAR= 60           ;EVEN PARITY ENABLE
OPAR= 20           ;ODD PARITY ENABLE (DEFAULT)

;BITS 3-2 CHARACTER LENGTH (DELTA = 4)
:
CHAR5= 0           ;5 BITS/CHAR
CHAR6= 4           ;6
CHAR7= 10          ;7
CHAR8= 14          ;8 (PRINTER, TERMINAL, MODEM DEFAULT)

;BIT 1 MAINTENANCE BIT
:
MAINT= BIT1        ;ENABLE MAINT MODE
                    ;PRINTER & DISK DO NOT HAVE MAINT MODE
```

```
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
930  
931  
932  
933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
950  
951  
952
```

```
*****  
* ASYNC MODEM BIT DEFINITIONS  
*****  
  
;RCSR  
:  
DSI= BIT15 ;DATA SET INTERRUPT  
RING= BIT14 ;RING  
CTS= BIT13 ;CLEAR TO SEND  
CDET= BIT12 ;CARRIER DETECTED  
SREC= BIT10 ;SECONDARY RECD/SUPERVISORY RECD  
DSRDY= BIT9 ;DATA SET RDY  
DONE= BIT7 ;RECVR DONE  
IE= BIT6 ;RECVR IE  
DSIE= BIT5 ;DATA SET IE  
SXMIT= BIT3 ;SECONDARY XMIT/SUPERV XMIT  
RTS= BIT2 ;REQ TO SEND  
DTR= BIT1 ;DATA TERMINAL RDY  
  
;RBUF  
:  
ERR= BIT15 ;ERROR  
ORERR= BIT14 ;OVERRUN ERROR  
FRERR= BIT13 ;FRAMING ERROR  
PARERR= BIT12 ;PARITY ERROR  
  
;XCSR  
:  
RDY= BIT7 ;XMIT RDY  
IE= BIT6 ;XMIT IE  
BREAK= BIT0 ;BREAK
```

```

953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006

```

```

:*****
:*      SYNC MODEM BIT DEFINITIONS
:*****

:RCSR
:
DSC=   BIT15      :DATA SET CHANGE
RING=  BIT14      :RING
CTS=   BIT13      :CLEAR TO SEND
CDET=  BIT12      :CARRIER DETECTED
RACT=  BIT11      :RECVR ACTIVE (SYNC DETECT)
SREC=  BIT10      :SECONDARY RECD/SUPERVISORY RECD
DSRDY= BIT9       :DATA SET RDY
STSYN= BIT8       :STRIP SYNC
DONE=  BIT7       :RECVR DONE
IE=    BIT6       :RECVR IE
DSIE=  BIT5       :DATA SET IE
SRSYN= BIT4       :SEARCH SYNC
SXMIT= BIT3       :SECONDARY XMIT/SUPERV XMIT
RTS=   BIT2       :REQ TO SEND
DTR=   BIT1       :DATA TERMINAL RDY

:RBUF
:
ERR=   BIT15      :ERROR
ORERR= BIT14      :OVERRUN ERROR
PARERR=BIT12      :PARITY ERROR

:PARCSR PARAMETER CONT REG
:
:BIT 14 SYNC CHAR
:
SYNC2= 0          :2 SYNC CHARS (DEFAULT)
SYNC1= BIT14     :1

:BITS 10-11 WORD LENGTH
:
CHR5= 0          :5 BITS/CHAR
CHR6= 2000      :6
CHR7= 4000      :7
CHR8= 6000      :8 (DEFAULT)

:BITS 8-9 PARITY CONTROL
:
ENVPAR= 1400    :ENABLE EVEN PARITY
ODDPAR= 1000    :ENABLE ODD PARITY (DEFAULT)

:XCSR
:
DNA=   BIT15     :DATA NOT AVAIL
MM=    BIT12     :MAINT MODE
MCLK=  BIT11     :MAINT CLOCK
MR=    BIT8      :MASTER RESET

```

```
1007      000200      RDY=    BIT7      :XMIT RDY
1008      000100      IE=     BIT6      :XMIT IE
1009      000040      DNAIE=  BIT5      :DATA NOT AVAIL IE
1010      000020      SEND=   BIT4      :SEND
1011      000010      HFDUP=  BIT3      :1=HALF DUPLEX, 0=FULL DUPLEX (DEFAULT = 0 FOR TESTS)
```

1012  
1013  
1014  
1015

```
::*****  
:DISK BIT DEFINITIONS  
:*****
```

1016  
1017  
1018  
1019

```
:RXCS  
:  
1022      100000      ERR=    BIT15     :ERROR  
1023      000200      DONE=   BIT7      :CONTR RDY  
1024      000100      IE=     BIT6      :DRIVE IE  
1025      000020      DX1=   BIT4      :UNIT SELECT: 0=DX0, 1=DX1  
1026      000020      USEL=  BIT4      :UNIT SELECT
```

1020  
1021

```
:FUNCTIONS (INCLUDES BIT0 = GO)
```

1027  
1028  
1029

```
FBUF=    1      :FILL BUFFER  
EBUF=    3      :EMPTY BUFFER  
WSEC=    5      :WRITE SECTOR  
RSEC=    7      :READ SECTOR  
INITAL= 11     :INITIALIZE  
RSTAT= 13     :READ STATUS  
WDDSEC= 15     :WRITE DELETED DATA SECTOR  
RESTOR= 17     :RESTORE TO TRACK 0
```

1030  
1031  
1032  
1033  
1034  
1035  
1036  
1037  
1038

```
000001  
000003  
000005  
000007  
000011  
000013  
000015  
000017
```

```
:RXES: ERROR & STATUS
```

1039  
1040  
1041

```
:  
RDY=    BIT7      :DRIVE RDY  
DD=     BIT5      :DELETED DATA DET.  
RNF=    BIT4      :RECORD NOT FOUND  
CRC=    BIT3      :CRC ERROR  
LDATA=  BIT2      :LOST DATA  
INVADR= BIT1      :INVALID ADDR  
ID=     BIT0      :INITIALIZE DONE
```

1042  
1043  
1044  
1045  
1046  
1047  
1048

```
000200  
000040  
000020  
000010  
000004  
000002  
000001
```

1049

```

1050
1051
1052      ::*****
1053      :*      SWITCH REGISTER
1054      ::*****
1055      .=174
1056 000174 000000  DISPREG: .WORD 0      ;SOFTWARE DISPLAY REG
1057 000176 000000  SWREG:  .WORD 0      ;SOFTWARE SWITCH REG
1058
1059      .=100
1060 000100 000102  102      ;SETUP CLOCK VECTOR AREA TO DO RTI
1061 000102 000002  2      ;IF ENABLED
1062
1063      .=200
1064 000200 000137 003174  JMP      START      ;USE ONLY ONCE. WILL BE OVERLAID BY
1065                                     ;PRINTER VECTOR ADDR.
1066      .=240
1067 000240 000137 003174  JMP      START      ;RESTART ADDR
1068
1069      .=250
1070 000250 000137 003156  JMP      START3     ;ENTER HERE FOR COPY UTILITY
1071      .=260
1072 000260 000137 003136  JMP      START1     ;COMPATABILTIIY PASS 1
1073      .=270
1074 000270 000137 003144  JMP      START2     ;          PASS 2
1075
1076
1077
1078      .=1000
1079      .SBTTL  APT PARAMETER BLOCK
1080
1081      ::*****
1082      ;SET LOCATIONS 24 AND 44 AS REQUIRED FOR APT
1083      ::*****
1084      .SX=.      ;;SAVE CURRENT LOCATION
1085      .=24      ;;SET POWER FAIL TO POINT TO START OF PROGRAM
1086 000024 000200  200      ;;FOR APT START UP
1087      .=44      ;;POINT TO APT INDIRECT ADDRESS PNTR.
1088 000044 001000  $APTHDR ;;POINT TO APT HEADER BLOCK
1089      .=$X      ;;RESET LOCATION COUNTER
1090
1091      ::*****
1092      ;SETUP APT PARAMETER BLOCK AS DEFINED IN THE APT-PDP11 DIAGNOSTIC
1093      ;INTERFACE SPEC.
1094
1095 001000 000000  $APTHD:
1096 001002 001170  $HIBTS: .WORD 0      ;;TWO HIGH BITS OF 18 BIT MAILBOX ADDR.
1097 001004 000024  $MBADR: .WORD $MAIL  ;;ADDRESS OF APT MAILBOX (BITS 0-15)
1098 001006 000226  $TSTM:  .WORD 20.    ;;RUN TIM OF LONGEST TEST
1099 001010 000000  $PASTM: .WORD 150.   ;;RUN TIME IN SECS. OF 1ST PASS ON 1 UNIT (QUICK VERIFY)
1100 001012 000030  $UNITM: .WORD 0      ;;ADDITIONAL RUN TIME (SECS) OF A PASS FOR EACH ADDITIONAL UNIT
        .WORD $ETEND-$MAIL/2 ;;LENGTH MAILBOX-ETABLE(WORDS)
    
```



1101  
1102  
1103  
1104  
1105  
1106  
1107 001100  
1108 001100 001100  
1109 001100 000000  
1110 001102 000  
1111 001103 000  
1112 001104 000000  
1113 001106 000000  
1114 001110 000000  
1115 001112 000000  
1116 001114 000  
1117 001115 001  
1118 001116 000000  
1119 001120 000000  
1120 001122 000000  
1121 001124 000000  
1122 001126 000000  
1123 001130 000000  
1124 001132 000000  
1125 001134 000  
1126 001135 000  
1127 001136 000000  
1128 001140 177570  
1129 001142 177570  
1130 001144 177560  
1131 001146 177562  
1132 001150 177564  
1133 001152 177566  
1134 001154 000  
1135 001155 002  
1136 001156 012  
1137 001157 000  
1138 001160 177607 000377  
1139 001164 077  
1140 001165 015  
1141 001166 000012  
1142  
1143  
1144  
1145  
1146  
1147 001170  
1148 001170 000000  
1149 001172 000000  
1150 001174 000000  
1151 001176 000000  
1152 001200 000000  
1153 001202 000000  
1154 001204 000000

```

.SBTTL COMMON TAGS

:*****
:*THIS TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS COMMON STORAGE LOCATIONS
:*USED IN THE PROGRAM.

      . =1100
$CMTAG:      ;;START OF COMMON TAGS
      .WORD 0
$TSTNM: .BYTE 0      ;;CONTAINS THE TEST NUMBER
$ERFLG: .BYTE 0      ;;CONTAINS ERROR FLAG
$ICNT:  .WORD 0      ;;CONTAINS SUBTEST ITERATION COUNT
$LPADR: .WORD 0      ;;CONTAINS SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
$LPERR: .WORD 0      ;;CONTAINS SCOPE RETURN FOR ERRORS
$ERTTL: .WORD 0      ;;CONTAINS TOTAL ERRORS DETECTED
$ITEMB: .BYTE 0      ;;CONTAINS ITEM CONTROL BYTE
$ERMAX: .BYTE 1      ;;CONTAINS MAX. ERRORS PER TEST
$ERRPC: .WORD 0      ;;CONTAINS PC OF LAST ERROR INSTRUCTION
$GDADR: .WORD 0      ;;CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'GOOD' DATA
$BDADR: .WORD 0      ;;CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'BAD' DATA
$GDDAT: .WORD 0      ;;CONTAINS 'GOOD' DATA
$BDDAT: .WORD 0      ;;CONTAINS 'BAD' DATA
      .WORD 0      ;;RESERVED--NOT TO BE USED
      .WORD 0
$AUTOB: .BYTE 0      ;;AUTOMATIC MODE INDICATOR
$INTAG: .BYTE 0      ;;INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR
      .WORD 0
SWR:      .WORD DSWR      ;;ADDRESS OF SWITCH REGISTER
DISPLAY:  .WORD DDISP    ;;ADDRESS OF DISPLAY REGISTER
$TKS:    177560          ;;TTY KBD STATUS
$TKB:    177562          ;;TTY KBD BUFFER
$TPS:    177564          ;;TTY PRINTER STATUS REG. ADDRESS
$TPB:    177566          ;;TTY PRINTER BUFFER REG. ADDRESS
$NULL:   .BYTE 0        ;;CONTAINS NULL CHARACTER FOR FILLS
$FILLS:  .BYTE 2        ;;CONTAINS # OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED
$FILLC:  .BYTE 12       ;;INSERT FILL CHARS. AFTER A 'LINE FEED'
$TPFLG:  .BYTE 0        ;;'TERMINAL AVAILABLE' FLAG (BIT<07>=0=YES)
$BELL:   .ASCIZ <207><377><377> ;;CODE FOR BELL
$QUES:   .ASCII  /?/    ;;QUESTION MARK
$CRLF:   .ASCII <15>    ;;CARRIAGE RETURN
$LF:     .ASCIZ <12>    ;;LINE FEED
:*****
.SBTTL APT MAILBOX-ETABLE

:*****
.EVEN
$MAIL:      ;;APT MAILBOX
$MSGTY: .WORD  AMSGTY  ;;MESSAGE TYPE CODE
$FATAL: .WORD  AFATAL  ;;FATAL ERROR NUMBER
$TESTN: .WORD  ATESTN  ;;TEST NUMBER
$PASS:  .WORD  APASS   ;;PASS COUNT
$DEVCT: .WORD  ADEVCT  ;;DEVICE COUNT
$UNIT:  .WORD  AUNIT   ;;I/O UNIT NUMBER
$MSGAD: .WORD  AMSGAD  ;;MESSAGE ADDRESS

```

1155	001206	000000	\$MSGLG: .WORD	AMSGLG	::MESSAGE LENGTH
1156	001210		\$ETABLE:		::APT ENVIRONMENT TABLE
1157	001210	000	\$ENV: .BYTE	AENV	::ENVIRONMENT BYTE
1158	001211	000	\$ENVM: .BYTE	AENVM	::ENVIRONMENT MODE BITS
1159	001212	000000	\$SWREG: .WORD	ASWREG	::APT SWITCH REGISTER
1160	001214	000000	\$USWR: .WORD	AUSWR	::USER SWITCHES
1161	001216	000000	\$CPUOP: .WORD	ACPUOP	::CPU TYPE,OPTIONS
1162			:*		BITS 15-11=CPU TYPE
1163			:*		11/04=01,11/05=02,11/20=03,11/40=04,11/45=05
1164			:*		11/70=06,PDQ=07,Q=10
1165			:*		BIT 10=REAL TIME CLOCK
1166			:*		BIT 9=FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR
1167			:*		BIT 8=MEMORY MANAGEMENT
1168	001220	000	\$MAMS1: .BYTE	AMAMS1	::HIGH ADDRESS,M.S. BYTE
1169	001221	000	\$MTYP1: .BYTE	AMTYP1	::MEM. TYPE,BLK#1
1170			:*		MEM.TYPE BYTE -- (HIGH BYTE)
1171			:*		900 NSEC CORE=001
1172			:*		300 NSEC BIPOLAR=002
1173			:*		500 NSEC MOS=003
1174	001222	000000	\$MADR1: .WORD	AMADR1	::HIGH ADDRESS,BLK#1
1175			:*		MEM.LAST ADDR.=3 BYTES,THIS WORD AND LOW OF "TYPE" ABOVE
1176	001224	000	\$MAMS2: .BYTE	AMAMS2	::HIGH ADDRESS,M.S. BYTE
1177	001225	000	\$MTYP2: .BYTE	AMTYP2	::MEM. TYPE,BLK#2
1178	001226	000000	\$MADR2: .WORD	AMADR2	::MEM.LAST ADDRESS,BLK#2
1179	001230	000	\$MAMS3: .BYTE	AMAMS3	::HIGH ADDRESS,M.S.BYTE
1180	001231	000	\$MTYP3: .BYTE	AMTYP3	::MEM. TYPE,BLK#3
1181	001232	000000	\$MADR3: .WORD	AMADR3	::MEM.LAST ADDRESS,BLK#3
1182	001234	000	\$MAMS4: .BYTE	AMAMS4	::HIGH ADDRESS,M.S.BYTE
1183	001235	000	\$MTYP4: .BYTE	AMTYP4	::MEM. TYPE,BLK#4
1184	001236	000000	\$MADR4: .WORD	AMADR4	::MEM.LAST ADDRESS,BLK#4
1185	001240	000300	\$VECT1: .WORD	AVECT1	::INTERRUPT VECTOR#1,BUS PRIORITY#1
1186	001242	000000	\$VECT2: .WORD	AVECT2	::INTERRUPT VECTOR#2BUS PRIORITY#2
1187	001244	176500	\$BASE: .WORD	ABASE	::BASE ADDRESS OF EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST
1188	001246	000017	\$DEV: .WORD	ADEV	::DEVICE MAP
1189	001250		\$TEND:		
1190			.MEXIT		

Index	Item	Item	Item	Item	Pointer
1191					.SBTTL ERROR POINTER TABLE
1192					
1193					.*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE INFORMATION FOR EACH ERROR THAT CAN OCCUR.
1194					.*THE INFORMATION IS OBTAINED BY USING THE INDEX NUMBER FOUND IN
1195					.*LOCATION \$ITEMB. THIS NUMBER INDICATES WHICH ITEM IN THE TABLE IS PERTINENT.
1196					.*NOTE1: IF \$ITEMB IS 0 THE ONLY PERTINENT DATA IS (\$ERRPC).
1197					.*NOTE2: EACH ITEM IN THE TABLE CONTAINS 4 POINTERS EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS:
1198					
1199					.* EM ::POINTS TO THE ERROR MESSAGE
1200					.* DH ::POINTS TO THE DATA HEADER
1201					.* DT ::POINTS TO THE DATA
1202					.* DF ::POINTS TO THE DATA FORMAT
1203					
1204					
1205	001250				\$ERRTB:
1206					::: GLOBAL DATA
1207					:ERR 1
1208	001250	020322	023160	023566	EM1,DH2,DT2,DF
1209	001256	024062			
1210					:ERR 2
1211	001260	020322	023160	023566	EM1,DH2,DT2,DF
1212	001266	024062			
1213					:ERR 3
1214	001270	020341	023204	023576	EM2,DH3,DT3,DF
1215	001276	024062			
1216					:ERR 4
1217	001300	020322	023160	023566	EM1,DH2,DT2,DF
1218	001306	024062			
1219					:ERR 5
1220	001310	020341	023204	023576	EM2,DH3,DT3,DF
1221	001316	024062			
1222					:ERR 6
1223	001320	020363	023141	023560	EM3,DH1,DT1,DF
1224	001326	024062			
1225					:ERR 7
1226	001330	020427	023246	023612	EM4,DH4,DT4,DF
1227	001336	024062			
1228					:ERR 10
1229	001340	020452	023277	023622	EM5,DH5,DT5,DF
1230	001346	024062			
1231					:ERR 11
1232	001350	020500	023277	023634	EM6,DH5,DT6,DF
1233	001356	024062			
1234					:ERR 12
1235	001360	020526	023277	023646	EM7,DH5,DT7,DF
1236	001366	024062			
1237					:ERR 13
1238	001370	020554	023277	023660	EM8,DH5,DT8,DF
1239	001376	024062			
1240					:ERR 14
1241	001400	020605	023277	023660	EM9,DH5,DT8,DF
1242	001406	024062			
1243					:ERR 15
1244	001410	020635	023334	023672	EM10,DH6,DT9,DF

1245	001416	024062				
1246					:ERR 16	
1247	001420	020662	023401	023710		EM11,DH7,DT10,DF1
1248	001426	024070				
1249					:ERR 17	
1250	001430	020662	023401	023710		EM11,DH7,DT10,DF1
1251	001436	024070				
1252					:ERR 20	
1253	001440	020700	023401	023710		EM13,DH7,DT10,DF1
1254	001446	024070				
1255					:ERR 21	
1256	001450	020731	023401	023710		EM14,DH7,DT10,DF1
1257	001456	024070				
1258					:ERR 22	
1259	001460	020762	023470	023732		EM15,DH8,DT11,DF2
1260	001466	024100				
1261					:ERR 23	
1262	001470	021013	023470	023732		EM16,DH8,DT11,DF2
1263	001476	024100				
1264					:ERR 24	
1265	001500	021044	023401	023754		EM17,DH7,DT12,DF1
1266	001506	024070				
1267					:ERR 25	
1268	001510	021076	023401	023754		EM18,DH7,DT12,DF1
1269	001516	024070				
1270					:ERR 26	
1271	001520	021130	023401	023754		EM19,DH7,DT12,DF1
1272	001526	024070				
1273					:ERR 27	
1274	001530	021161	023401	023754		EM20,DH7,DT12,DF1
1275	001536	024070				
1276					:ERR 30	
1277	001540	021212	023470	023776		EM21,DH8,DT13,DF2
1278	001546	024100				
1279					:ERR 31	
1280	001550	021243	023470	023776		EM22,DH8,DT13,DF2
1281	001556	024100				
1282					:ERR 32	
1283	001560	021274	023141	023560		EM23,DH1,DT1,DF
1284	001566	024062				
1285					:ERR 33	
1286	001570	021305	023246	023612		EM24,DH4,DT4,DF
1287	001576	024062				
1288					:ERR 34	
1289	001600	021322	023141	023560		EM25,DH1,DT1,DF
1290	001606	024062				
1291					:ERR 35	
1292	001610	021337	023141	023560		EM26,DH1,DT1,DF
1293	001616	024062				
1294					:ERR 36	
1295	001620	021354	023141	023560		EM27,DH1,DT1,DF
1296	001626	024062				

1297					:ERR 37	
1298	001630	021371	023141	023560		EM28,DH1,DT1,DF
1299	001636	024062				
1300					:ERR 40	
1301	001640	021410	023141	023560		EM29,DH1,DT1,DF
1302	001646	024062				
1303					:ERR 41	
1304	001650	021430	023334	024020		EM30,DH6,DT14,DF
1305	001656	024062				
1306					:ERR 42	
1307	001660	021441	023334	024020		EM31,DH6,DT14,DF
1308	001666	024062				
1309					:ERR 43	
1310	001670	021452	023141	023560		EM32,DH1,DT1,DF
1311	001676	024062				
1312					:ERR 44	
1313	001700	021515	023141	023560		EM33,DH1,DT1,DF
1314	001706	024062				
1315					:ERR 45	
1316	001710	021556	023141	023560		EM34,DH1,DT1,DF
1317	001716	024062				
1318					:ERR 46	
1319	001720	021430	023334	024020		EM30,DH6,DT14,DF
1320	001726	024062				
1321					:ERR 47	
1322	001730	021430	023334	024020		EM30,DH6,DT14,DF
1323	001736	024062				
1324					:ERR 50	
1325	001740	021430	023334	024020		EM30,DH6,DT14,DF
1326	001746	024062				
1327					:ERR 51	
1328	001750	021430	023334	024020		EM30,DH6,DT14,DF
1329	001756	024062				
1330					:ERR 52	
1331	001760	021615	023334	023672		EM35,DH6,DT9,DF
1332	001766	024062				
1333					:ERR 53	
1334	001770	021662	023470	023732		EM36,DH8,DT11,DF2
1335	001776	024100				
1336					:ERR 54	
1337	002000	021731	023334	023672		EM37,DH6,DT9,DF
1338	002006	024062				
1339					:ERR 55	
1340	002010	021755	023334	023672		EM38,DH6,DT9,DF
1341	002016	024062				
1342					:ERR 56	
1343	002020	021430	023334	024020		EM30,DH6,DT14,DF
1344	002026	024062				
1345					:ERR 57	
1346	002030	022023	023334	023672		EM39,DH6,DT9,DF
1347	002036	024062				
1348					:ERR 60	
1349	002040	021430	023334	024020		EM30,DH6,DT14,DF
1350	002046	024062				

1351					:ERR 61	
1352	002050	022053	023334	023672		EM40,DH6,DT9,DF
1353	002056	024062				
1354					:ERR 62	
1355	002060	022116	023334	023672		EM41,DH6,DT9,DF
1356	002066	024062				
1357					:ERR 63	
1358	002070	022152	023334	023672		EM42,DH6,DT9,DF
1359	002076	024062				
1360					:ERR 64	
1361	002100	022173	023401	023710		EM43,DH7,DT10,DF1
1362	002106	024070				
1363					:ERR 65	
1364	002110	022173	023401	023710		EM43,DH7,DT10,DF1
1365	002116	024070				
1366					:ERR 66	
1367	002120	022225	023401	023710		EM45,DH7,DT10,DF1
1368	002126	024070				
1369					:ERR 67	
1370	002130	022263	023401	023710		EM46,DH7,DT10,DF1
1371	002136	024070				
1372					:ERR 70	
1373	002140	022321	023401	023754		EM47,DH7,DT12,DF1
1374	002146	024070				
1375					:ERR 71	
1376	002150	022360	023401	023754		EM48,DH7,DT12,DF1
1377	002156	024070				
1378					:ERR 72	
1379	002160	022417	023401	023754		EM49,DH7,DT12,DF1
1380	002166	024070				
1381					:ERR 73	
1382	002170	022455	023401	023754		EM50,DH7,DT12,DF1
1383	002176	024070				
1384					:ERR 74	
1385	002200	022513	023334	023672		EM51,DH6,DT9,DF
1386	002206	024062				
1387					:ERR 75	
1388	002210	022537	023334	024020		EM52,DH6,DT14,DF
1389	002216	024062				
1390					:ERR 76	
1391	002220	022563	023277	024036		EM53,DH5,DT15,DF
1392	002226	024062				
1393					:ERR 77	
1394	002230	022563	023277	024050		EM53,DH5,DT16,DF
1395	002236	024062				

1396						
1397						: ERRORS FOR COPY UTILITY
1398						
1399						:ERR 100
1400	002240	020700	023334	024020		EM13,DH6,DT14,DF
1401	002246	024062				
1402						:ERR 101
1403	002250	021044	023334	024020		EM17,DH6,DT14,DF
1404	002256	024062				
1405						:ERR 102
1406	002260	022632	023334	024020		EM54,DH6,DT14,DF
1407	002266	024062				
1408						:ERR 103
1409	002270	021130	023334	024020		EM19,DH6,DT14,DF
1410	002276	024062				
1411						
1412						:BAD SECTOR/TRACK TABLE FULL ERRORS
1413						
1414						:ERR 104
1415	002300	022647	000000	000000		EM55,0,0,0
1416	002306	000000				
1417						:ERR 105
1418	002310	022704	000000	000000		EM56,0,0,0
1419	002316	000000				
1420						
1421						:CRC ERRORS
1422						
1423						:ERR 106
1424	002320	022741	023401	023710		EM57,DH7,DT10,DF1
1425	002326	024070				
1426						:ERR 107
1427	002330	022762	023470	023732		EM58,DH8,DT11,DF2
1428	002336	024100				
1429						:ERR 110
1430	002340	023003	000000	000000		EM59,0,0,0
1431	002346	000000				
1432						:ERR 111
1433	002350	023041	023401	023754		EM60,DH7,DT12,DF1
1434	002356	024070				
1435						:ERR 112
1436	002360	023062	023470	023776		EM61,DH8,DT13,DF2
1437	002366	024100				
1438						:ERR 113
1439	002370	023103	000000	000000		EM62,0,0,0
1440	002376	000000				

```

1441
1442
1443
1444
1445 002400 000000
1446 002402 000000
1447 002404 000000
1448 002406 000000
1449 002410 000000
1450 002412 000000
1451 002414 000000
1452 002416 000000
1453 002420 000000
1454 002422 000000
1455 002424 000100
1456 002624 000012
1457
1458
1459
1460
1461
1462
1463 002650 000000
1464 002652 000000
1465 002654 000000
1466 002656 000000
1467 002660 000000
1468 002662 000000
1469 002664 000000
1470 002666 000000
1471 002670 000000
1472 002672 000000
1473 002674 000100
1474 003074 000012
1475
1476 003120 000000
1477
1478
1479
1480
1481
1482
1483 003122 000000
1484 003124 000000
1485
1486 003126 000000
1487
1488 003130 000000
1489 003132 000000
1490 003134 000000
1491
1492

```

```

:*****
:REGISTERS & BUFFERS FCR DX0 TESTS
:*****
DOPAT: 0 ;DX0 PATT TEST DONE FLAG
DOCNT: 0 ;DX0 RANDOM SEEK COUNTER
DOERR: 0 ;DX0 RCSR ERR COUNTER
DOTRK: 0 ;DX0 TRACK
DOSEC: 0 ;DX0 SECTOR
DOCMER: 0 ;DX0 DATA COMPARE ERROR FLAG
DOCERR: 0 ;DX0 TOTAL DATA COMP ERROR CT
DOEXP: 0 ;DX0 EXPECTED DATA
DOREC: 0 ;DX0 RECEIVED DATA
DOCRC: 0 ;DX0 CRC ERROR FLAG
DOBUF: .BLKW 100 ;DX0 DATA BUFFER
DOBAD: .BLKW 10. ;DX0 BAD TRK/SEC TABLE

:*****
:REGISTERS & BUFFERS FOR DX1 TESTS
:*****
D1PAT: 0 ;DX1 PATT TEST DONE FLAG
D1CNT: 0 ;DX1 RANDOM SEEK COUNTER
D1ERR: 0 ;DX1 RCSR ERR COUNTER
D1TRK: 0 ;DX1 TRACK
D1SEC: 0 ;DX1 SECTOR
D1CMER: 0 ;DX1 DATA COMPARE ERROR FLAG
D1CERR: 0 ;DX1 TOTAL DATA COMPARE ERROR CT
D1EXP: 0 ;DX1 EXPECTED DATA
D1REC: 0 ;DX1 RECEIVED DATA
D1CRC: 0 ;DX1 CRC ERROR FLAG
D1BUF: .BLKW 100 ;DX1 DATA BUFFER
D1BAD: .BLKW 10. ;DX1 BAD TRK/SEC TABLE

DXTST: 0
:1 = DATA PATT TEST
:2 = RANDOM SEEK TEST
:3 = INITIALIZE TEST
:4 = RESTORE TEST
:5 = WRITE DELETED DATA TEST
:6 = INVALID ADDRESS TEST

FIN: 0 ;COMMON FLG FOR DX0 & DX1 FOR TRK/SEC FINISHED
MAXTRK: 0 ;MAX TRACK #
:0 FOR 1'ST PASS, 114 FOR SUBSEQUENT PASSES. SET AT START.
MAXSK: 0 ;# OF RANDOM SEEKS TO BE PERFORMED.
:10 FOR 1'ST PASS, 500 FOR SUBSEQUENT PASSES. SET AT EOP.
COPFLG: 0 ;0 = NORM TEST 1 = COPY UTILITY ACTIVE
COMP1: 0 ;1 = COMPAT TESTS, PASS 1
COMP2: 0 ;1 = PASS 2

```



```
1493      .SBTTL PROGRAM
1494
1495 003136 005237 003132 START1: INC COMP1 ;COMPAT PASS 1
1496 003142 000416          BR S1
1497
1498 003144 005237 003134 START2: INC COMP2 ;COMPAT PASS 2
1499 003150 005037 003132          CLR COMP1
1500 003154 000413          BR S2
1501
1502 003156 005237 003130 START3: INC COPFLG ;COPY UTILITY
1503 003162 005037 003132          CLR COMP1
1504 003166 005037 003134          CLR COMP2
1505 003172 000406          BR S3
1506
1507 003174 005037 003132 START: CLR COMP1 ;NORMAL TESTING
1508 003200 005037 003134 S1: CLR COMP2
1509 003204 005037 003130 S2: CLR COPFLG
1510
1511 003210 012706 001100 S3: MOV #STACK,SP ;SETUP STACK POINTER
1512 003214 042777 000100 175722 BIC #100,@$TKS ;DISABLE ANY TTY INTERRUPTS
1513 ;TO RT-11 MONITOR
1514 ;DISABLE INTERRUPTS
1515 ;MTPS #PR4
1516 003222 106427 .WORD 106427
1517 003224 000200          PR4
1518 003226 013737 000042 004440 MOV 42,HLD42 ;SAVE
1519 003234 123727 001210 000001 CMPB $ENV,#1 ;APT?
1520 003242 001402          BEQ 2$ ;BR IF YES
1521 003244 005037 000042          CLR 42 ;ELSE CLR SO WE CAN USE SOFTSWR
1522 2$:
1523 .SBTTL INITIALIZE THE COMMON TAGS
1524 ;;CLEAR THE COMMON TAGS ($CMTAG) AREA
1525 MOV #CMTAG,R6 ;:FIRST LOCATION TO BE CLEARED
1526 CLR (R6)+ ;:CLEAR MEMORY LOCATION
1527 CMP #SWR,R6 ;:DONE?
1528 BNE -6 ;:LOOP BACK IF NO
1529 MOV #STACK,SP ;:SETUP THE STACK POINTER
1530 ;;INITIALIZE A FEW VECTORS
1531 MOV #ERROR,@#EMTVEC ;:EMT VECTOR FOR ERROR ROUTINE
1532 MOV #340,@#EMTVEC+2 ;:LEVEL 7
1533 MOV #STRAP,@#TRAPVEC ;:TRAP VECTOR FOR TRAP CALLS
1534 MOV #340,@#TRAPVEC+2 ;:LEVEL 7
1535 ;;SIZE FOR A HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER. IF NOT FOUND OR IT IS
1536 ;;EQUAL TO A "-1", SETUP FOR A SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER.
1537 MOV @#ERRVEC,-(SP) ;:SAVE ERROR VECTOR
1538 MOV #64$,@#ERRVEC ;:SET UP ERROR VECTOR
1539 MOV #DSWR,SWR ;:SETUP FOR A HARDWARE SWICH REGISTER
1540 MOV #DDISP,DISPLAY ;:AND A HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
1541 CMP #-1,@SWR ;:TRY TO REFERENCE HARDWARE SWR
1542 BNE 66$ ;:BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT TRAP OCCURRED
1543 ;:AND THE HARDWARE SWR IS NOT = -1
1544 BR 65$ ;:BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT
1545 64$: MOV #65$,(SP) ;:SET UP FOR TRAP RETURN
1546 65$: MOV #SWREG,SWR ;:POINT TO SOFTWARE SWR
```

```

1547 003374 012737 000174 001142      MOV    #DISPREG,DISPLAY
1548 003402 012637 000004      66$:  MOV    (SP)+, @#ERRVEC  ;;RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
1549
1550 003406 005037 001176      CLR    $PASS           ;;CLEAR PASS COUNT
1551 003412 132737 000200 001211      BITB  #APTSIZE,$ENVM  ;;TEST USER SIZE UNDER APT
1552 003420 001403      BEQ    67$            ;;YES,USE NON-APT SWITCH
1553 003422 012737 001212 001140      MOV    #$$SWREG,$SWR  ;;NO,USE APT SWITCH REGISTER
1554 003430
1555
1556      .SBTTL  TYPE PROGRAM NAME
      ;;TYPE THE NAME OF THE PROGRAM IF FIRST PASS
1557 003430 005227 177777      INC    #-1           ;;FIRST TIME?
1558 003434 001042      BNE    68$           ;;BRANCH IF NO
1559 003436 104401 003504      TYPE  ,69$          ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
1560      .SBTTL  GET VALUE FOR SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
1561 003442 005737 000042      TST    @#42         ;;ARE WE RUNNING UNDER XXDP/ACT?
1562 003446 001012      BNE    70$           ;;BRANCH IF YES
1563 003450 123727 001210 000001      CMPB  $ENV,#1       ;;ARE WE RUNNING UNDER APT?
1564 003456 001406      BEQ    70$           ;;BRANCH IF YES
1565 003460 023727 001140 000176      CMP    $SWR,$SWREG  ;;SOFTWARE SWITCH REG SELECTED?
1566 003466 001005      BNE    71$           ;;BRANCH IF NO
1567 003470 104406      GT$SWR             ;;GET SOFT-SWR SETTINGS
1568 003472 000403      BR     71$
1569 003474 112737 000001 001134      70$:  MOV$B  #1,$AUTOB    ;;SET AUTO-MODE INDICATOR
1570 003502
1571 003502 000417      71$:  BR     68$          ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
1572
1573      ;;69$:  .ASCIZ <CRLF>*PDT-11/150 SYSTEM EXERCISER*<CRLF>
1574 003542 005737 003130      68$:  TST    COPFLG       ;;COPY UTILITY?
1575 003546 001057      BNE    LOOP         ;;BR IF YES
1576
1577 003550 005737 003132      TST    COMP1        ;;COMPAT PASS 1?
1578 003554 001054      BNE    LOOP         ;;BR IF YES
1579 003556 005737 003134      TST    COMP2        ;;COMPAT PASS 2?
1580 003562 001051      BNE    LOOP         ;;BR IF YES
1581
1582 003564 012737 000000 003124      MOV    #0,$MAXTRK   ;;TRK 0 ONLY FOR 1'ST PASS (PATCH-ABLE)
1583 003572 012737 000012 003126      MOV    #10,$MAXSK   ;;10 RANDOM SEEKS FOR 1'ST PASS
1584
1585 003600 005037 026052      CLR    TERR         ;;TOTAL ERR CT
1586 003604 005037 026054      CLR    TSERR        ;;TOTAL SOFT ERR CT FOR EOP TYPEOUT
1587
1588 003610 052737 000006 176610      BIS    #<RTS!DTR>,$AMRC
1589 003616 042737 000006 176610      BIC    #<RTS!DTR>,$AMRC ;;DTR MUST BE TOGGLED.

```

```

1590
1591 003624 005227 177777          INC      #-1          ;1'ST TIME?
1592 003630 001005          BNE      4$          ;BR IF NO
1593 003632 123727 001210 000001  CMPB    $ENV,#1     ;APT?
1594 003640 001401          BEQ      4$          ;BR IF YES
1595 003642 104412          GTDEVM          ;SHOW CURRENT DEVM & GET NEW
1596
1597 003644 004737 010256          4$:     JSR      PC,SIZE ;SEE WHO IS ON THE SYSTEM
1598 003650 123727 001210 000001  CMPB    $ENV,#1     ;ARE WE RUNNING UNDER APT?
1599 003656 001413          BEQ      LOOP       ;BR IF YES & DONT HALT
1600 003660 032737 001000 001246  BIT     #1000,$DEVM ;DX0 THERE?
1601 003666 001404          BEQ      1$         ;BR IF YES
1602 003670 032737 000400 001246  BIT     #400,$DEVM  ;DX1 THERE?
1603 003676 001003          BNE      LOOP       ;BR IF NO
1604 003700 104401 017215          1$:     TYPE    ,WARNING ;INSERT SCRATCH DISKS
1605 003704 000000          HALT
1606
1607
1608 003706 012706 001100          LOOP:   MOV      #1100,SP ;LOOP HERE AFTER EOP & RESET STACK
1609
1610 003712 004737 011430          JSR      PC,TIMER1  ;TIMER TO ALLOW 'P' TO PRINT BEFORE RESET
1611
1612 003716 000005          RESET
1613 003720 042737 000100 177546  BIC     #IE,CLK     ;RESET SETS CLK IE. DONT ALLOW YET
1614
1615          ;MTPS    #PRO          ;ALLOW INTERRUPTS
1616 003726 106427          .WORD   106427
1617 003730 000000          PRO
1618
1619 003732 052737 000006 176610  BIS     #<RTS!DTR> ,AMRC ;TO CONDITION ALL TERMINALS &
1620          ;COMM PORT TO OPERATE IN EXT LOOPBACK MODE.
1621          ;NO HARM IF LOOPBACK NOT USED.
1622 003740 004737 011430          JSR      PC,TIMER1  ;TIMER TO ALLOW PREV XFERS TO FINISH
1623
1624 003744 005037 026056          CLR     PERR        ;PASS ERR COUNT FOR EOP TYPEOUT
1625 003750 005037 026060          CLR     PSERR       ;PASS SOFT ERR COUNT FOR EOP TYPEOUT
1626
1627 003754 004737 011526          JSR      PC,CLRBAD  ;CLEAR BAD SECTOR/TRACK TABLES
1628
1629 003760 005737 003132          TST     COMP1       ;COMPAT PASS 1?
1630 003764 001004          BNE     1$          ;BR IF YES
1631 003766 005737 003134          TST     COMP2       ;COMPAT PASS 2?
1632 003772 001001          BNE     1$          ;BR IF YES
1633 003774 000405          BR      2$          ;ELSE TEST FOR COPY
1634
1635 003776 012737 000114 003124  1$:     MOV     #114,MAXTRK
1636 004004 000137 006300          JMP     DXTSI1      ;COMPATABILITY TESTING
1637
1638 004010 005737 003130          2$:     TST     COPFLG    ;COPY UTILITY?
1639 004014 001402          BEQ     MEMTST      ;BR IF NO...NORMAL TESTING
1640 004016 000137 016220          JMP     COPY        ;ELSE GO COPY
1641

```

```

1642          .SBTTL PROGRAM
1643          :*****
1644          :      MEMORY TESTS
1645          :
1646          :MEMORY FROM 0 TO THE LAST LOC OF PROGRAM (LSTAD) IS TESTED FOR TIMEOUT.
1647          :MEMORY FROM 'LSTAD' TO THE BOTTOM OF THE RT11 MONITOR/ABS LOADER
1648          :IS TESTED BY A PASS OF A 1010 PATT FOLLOWED BY A PASS OF 0101 PATTERN.
1649          :IF THE SYSTEM HAS A 28K MEMORY, 28K TO 30K WILL BE TESTED SIMILARLY.
1650          :*****
1651
1652 004022 004737 010744          MEMTST: JSR      PC,EXAMKB
1653
1654 004026 012737 012004 000004          MOV      #INTSRV,ERRVEC ;SETUP TIMEOUT TRAP ADDR
1655 004034 012737 000200 000006          MOV      #200,ERRVEC+2
1656
1657 004042 013703 010630          MOV      MAXMEM,R3
1658 004046 162703 000300          SUB      #300,R3          ;TEST ONLY AS FAR AS ABS LOADER IF NOT RT-11
1659
1660 004052 005004
1661 004054 005037 012012          1$:     CLR      R4          ;ADDR POINTER
1662 004060 005714          CLR      INTFLG
1663 004062 005737 012012          TST      (R4)          ;TEST LOCS 0 THRU END OF PGM.
1664 004066 001403          TST      INTFLG          ;TIMEOUT?
1665 004070 010437 004436          BEQ      2$          ;BR IF NO
1666 004074 104001          MOV      R4,ADDR          ;FOR ERR TYP
1667 004076 062704 000002          ERROR   1          ;TIMEOUT ON READ
1668 004102 020427 026616          2$:     ADD      #2,R4          ;BUMP ADDR
1669 004106 001362          CMP      R4,#LSTAD          ;AT END?
1670          BNE      1$          ;BR IF NO
1671 004110 005037 004430          CLR      MEMCT
1672 004114 012737 125252 004434          MOV      #125252,PAT          ;DATA PATT FOR 1'ST PASS
1673 004122 012704 026616          8$:     MOV      #LSTAD,R4          ;ADDR POINTER. R/W LOCS LSTAD THRU
1674          ;BOT OF RT11 OR BOT OF ABS LOADER
1675 004126 005037 012012          3$:     CLR      INTFLG
1676 004132 013714 004434          MOV      PAT,(R4)          ;WRITE
1677 004136 005737 012012          TST      INTFLG          ;TIMEOUT?
1678 004142 001403          BEQ      4$          ;BR IF NO
1679 004144 010437 004436          MOV      R4,ADDR          ;FOR ERR TYP
1680 004150 104002          ERROR   2          ;TIMEOUT ON WRITE
1681 004152 011437 004432          4$:     MOV      (R4),MEMHLD          ;READ
1682 004156 023737 004432 004434          CMP      MEMHLD,PAT          ;COMPARE
1683 004164 001403          BEQ      6$          ;FOR ERR TYP
1684 004166 010437 004436          MOV      R4,ADDR          ;COMPARE ERROR
1685 004172 104003          ERROR   3
1686
1687 004174 062704 000002          6$:     ADD      #2,R4          ;BUMP POINTER
1688 004200 023727 004440 001000          CMP      HLD42,#1000          ;RT11 IF LOC 42 = 1000
1689 004206 001403          BEQ      7$          ;BR IF RT11
1690
1691 004210 020403          CMP      R4,R3          ;ELSE AT BOT OF ABS LOADER?
1692 004212 001345          BNE      3$          ;BR IN NO
1693 004214 000403          BR      5$          ;ELSE EXIT

```

```

1694
1695 004216 020437 000054      7$:  CMP      R4,54      ;LOC 54 CONTAINS LOW ADDR OF RT11 MONITOR
1696 004222 001341                BNE      3$          ;BR IN NOT THERE
1697 004224 005737 004430      5$:  TST      MEMCT
1698 004230 001006                BNE      9$
1699 004232 005237 004430      INC      MEMCT
1700 004236 012737 052525 004434  MOV      #052525,PAT ;DATA PATT FOR 2'ND PASS
1701 004244 000726                BR       8$          ;REPEAT
1702
1703 004246 023727 010630 157776 9$:  CMP      MAXMEM,#157776 ;DO WE HAVE 28K?
1704 004254 001047                BNE      15$         ;BR IF NO & EXIT
1705
1706 004256 012737 125252 004434  MOV      #125252,PAT ;DATA PATT FOR 1'ST PASS OF HI MEM
1707 004264 012704 160000      10$:  MOV      #160000,R4 ;ADDR PTR TO TOP OF 28K
1708 004270 005037 012012      11$:  CLR      INTFLG
1709 004274 013714 004434      MOV      PAT,(R4)    ;WRITE
1710 004300 005737 012012      TST      INTFLG
1711 004304 001403                BEQ      12$
1712 004306 010437 004436      MOV      R4,ADDR    ;FOR ERR TYP
1713 004312 104004                ERROR    4           ;TIMEOUT
1714 004314 011437 004432      12$:  MOV      (R4),MEMHLD ;READ
1715 004320 023737 004432 004434  CMP      MEMHLD,PAT ;COMPARE
1716 004326 001403                BEQ      14$
1717 004330 010437 004436      MOV      R4,ADDR    ;FOR ERR TYP
1718 004334 104005                ERROR    5           ;COMPARE ERROR
1719 004336 062704 000002      14$:  ADD      #2,R4
1720 004342 020427 167776      CMP      R4,#167776 ;AT END OF 30K?
1721 004346 001350                BNE      11$         ;BR IF NO
1722
1723 004350 005237 004430      INC      MEMCT
1724 004354 023727 004430 000003  CMP      MEMCT,#3
1725 004362 001404                BEQ      15$
1726 004364 012737 052525 004434  MOV      #052525,PAT ;DATA PATT FOR 2'ND HALF OF HI MEM
1727 004372 000734                BR       10$         ;REPEAT
1728
1729 004374 012737 000006 000004 15$:  MOV      #ERRVEC+2,ERRVEC ;RESTORE TIMEOUT VECTOR
1730 004402 005037 000006      CLR      ERRVEC+2
1731
1732 004406 032777 010000 174524  BIT      #BIT12,@SWR ;SKIP TYPEOUT IF NOT SET
1733 004414 001412                BEQ      CLKTST
1734 004416 104401 017607      TYPE    ,MEMORY
1735 004422 104401 017622      TYPE    ,DUN
1736 004426 000405                BR       CLKTST
1737
1738 004430 000000      MEMCT:  0           ;0 = MEM FROM LSTAD TO MONITOR/ABS LOADER W/ 125252 PATT
1739                                     ;1 = SAME WITH 052525 PATT
1740                                     ;1 = MEM FROM 28K TO 30K WITH 125252 PAT
1741                                     ;2 = SAME WITH 052525 PATT
1742                                     ;3 = EXIT
1743 004432 000000      MEMHLD: 0          ;PUT MEMORY READ HERE
1744 004434 000000      PAT:    0          ;PATT TO BE WRITTEN & READ
1745 004436 000000      ADDR:  0          ;ADDR UNDER TEST
1746 004440 000000      HLD42: 0          ;SAVE LOC 42
1747
    
```

```
1748  
1749  
1750  
1751  
1752 004442 032737 000200 001246 CLKTST: BIT #BIT7,$DEV  ;DROP TEST?  
1753 004450 001031 BNE PRTST ;BR IF YES  
1754 004452 012737 012004 000100 MOV #INTSRV,CLKVEC ;SETUP VECTOR AREA  
1755 004460 012737 000200 000102 MOV #200,CLKVEC+2 ;LOCKOUT OTHER INTER.  
1756 004466 005037 012012 CLR INTFLG  
1757 004472 052737 000100 177546 BIS #IE,CLK ;SET CLOCK LOOSE!  
1758  
1759 004500 004537 011160 JSR R5,TIMER ;SEE IF INTFLG GOES TO 100  
1760 004504 012012 INTFLG  
1761 004506 000100 100  
1762 004510 104032 ERROR 32 ;CLK NOT RESPONDING  
1763 004512 000410 BR PRTST  
1764  
1765 004514 032777 010000 174416 BIT #BIT12,@SWR ;SKIP TYPEOUT IF NOT SET  
1766 004522 001404 BEQ PRTST  
1767 004524 104401 017110 TYPE ,CLOCK  
1768 004530 104401 017534 TYPE ,RUN
```

```

1769
1770
1771
1772
1773
1774 004534 032737 100000 001246 PRTST: BIT #BIT15,$DEV  ;DROP TEST?
1775 004542 001074 BNE SMTST ;BR IF YES
1776 004544 005737 010610 TST PRPRES ;PRINTER THERE?
1777 004550 001014 BNE 1$ ;BR IF YES
1778
1779 004552 042737 000006 176610 BIC #<RTS!DTR>,AMRC ;MUST BE TOGGLED
1780 004560 052737 000006 176610 BIS #<RTS!DTR>,AMRC ;ELSE FORCE DTR IF LOOPBACK CONN INSTALLED
1781 004566 005737 177514 TST PRS ;NOW OK?
1782 004572 100460 BMI SMTST ;EXIT IF DTR HAS NO EFFECT...NO LOOPBACK CONN.
1783 004574 005237 012146 INC PRPORT ;ELSE SET FLAG TO DO JUST 5 LINES
1784 004600 000402 BR 2$
1785
1786 004602 005037 012146 1$: CLR PRPORT
1787 004606 012737 027014 177420 2$: MOV #<PRT!B9600!CHAR8>,PARAM ;SETUP BAUD RATE & CHAR LENGTH
1788 004614 012737 012014 000200 MOV #PRSRV,PRVEC ;ELSE SETUP PRINTER VECTOR
1789 004622 012737 000200 000202 MOV #200,PRVEC+2 ;LOCKOUT INTERR
1790
1791 004630 005037 012142 CLR LINCT ;CLEAR LINE CTR
1792 004634 012737 000015 012140 MOV #CR,PRCHR ;CHAR TO BE PRINTED
1793
1794 004642 052737 000100 177514 BIS #IE,PRS ;'DEL' (177) CAN BE USED TO CLR PRINTER BUFF
1795 ;SET PRINTER LOOSE!
1796 ;WILL PRINT CONTINUOUS 132 COLUMN LINES
1797 004650 004537 011160 JSR R5,TIMER ;EA BEGINNING WITH ASCII 40 THRU 176
1798 004654 012142 LINCT ;SEE IF LINCT GOES TO 5
1799 004656 000005 5
1800 004660 104033 ERROR 33 ;PRINTER NOT RESPONDING
1801 004662 000424 BR SMTST
1802
1803 004664 005737 012146 TST PRPORT ;5 LINES ONLY?
1804 004670 001403 BEQ 3$ ;BR IF NO
1805 004672 042737 000100 177514 BIC #IE,PRS ;ELSE SHUT DOWN PRINTER
1806
1807 004700 032777 010000 174232 3$: BIT #BIT12,@SWR ;SKIP TYPEOUT IF NOT SET
1808 004706 001412 BEQ SMTST
1809 004710 104401 017050 TYPE ,PRINT
1810 004714 005737 012146 TST PRPORT ;5 LINES ONLY?
1811 004720 001403 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF NO
1812 004722 104401 017061 TYPE ,PORT
1813 004726 000402 BR SMTST
1814 004730 104401 017534 4$: TYPE ,RUN

```

```
1815
1816
1817          ::*****
1818          ::          START SYNC COMM PORT
1819          ::*****
1820 004734 032737 002000 001246 SMTST: BIT    #BIT10,$DEV  ;DROP TEST?
1821 004742 001402          BEQ    20$          ;BR IF NO
1822 004744 000137 005222          JMP    AMTST          ;ELSE JUMP TEST
1823
1824 004750 005037 005220          20$: CLR    FREE
1825
1826 004754 005037 012636          8$: CLR    LSTCHR          ;LAST CHAR FLAG FOR XMIT
1827 004760 052737 000400 176624  BIS    #MR,$MXC          ;MASTER RESET
1828 004766 052737 004000 176624  BIS    #MCLK,$MXC        ;MAINT CLOCK
1829
1830 004774 032737 000010 001246  BIT    #BIT3,$DEV  ;EXT LOOPBACK?
1831 005002 001403          BEQ    1$          ;BR IF YES
1832 005004 052737 014000 176624  BIS    #<MM!MCLK>,$MXC ;ELSE SET MAINT MODE FOR INT. LOOPBACK
1833 005012 012737 007026 176622  1$: MOV    #<CHR8!ODDPAR!026>,$MPAR ;SETUP SYNC PARAMETER REGISTER
1834 005020 052737 000026 176620  BIS    #<RTS!DTR!SR SYN>,$SMRC ;SET REQ TO SEND, DATA TERM RDY
1835          ;& SEARCH SYNC
1836 005026 052737 000020 176624  BIS    #SEND,$MXC          ;ENABLE XMIT SEND
1837 005034 012737 000026 176626  MOV    #026,$MXB          ;XMIT SYNC CHAR
1838
1839 005042 004537 011442          JSR    R5,TIMER2          ;WAIT FOR DONE
1840 005046 176620          SMRC
1841 005050 000200          DONE
1842 005052 104045          ERROR 45          ;NO DONE
1843 005054 000435          BR    5$          ;EXIT
1844
1845 005056 013737 176622 012546  MOV    SMRB,COMHLD        ;READ WORD
1846 005064 023727 012546 000026  CMP    COMHLD,#026        ;IS IT SYNC CHAR?
1847 005072 001402          BEQ    4$          ;BR IF YES
1848 005074 104006          ERROR 6          ;DID NOT REC SYNC CHAR
1849 005076 000424          BR    5$          ;EXIT
1850
1851 005100 004537 011134          4$: JSR    R5,SETVEC          ;SETUP VECTOR AREA
1852 005104 000340          SMRVEC
1853 005106 012640          SMRSRV
1854 005110 012550          SMXSRV
```





```
1882
1883
1884      ;:*****
1885      ;: START ASYNC COMM PORT
1886      ;:*****
1887 005222 032737 004000 001246 AMTST: BIT #BIT11,$DEV  ;DROP TEST?
1888 005230 001054          BNE CL1TST      ;BR IF YES
1889
1890 005232 032737 000010 001246          BIT #BIT3,$DEV  ;EXT LOOPBACK?
1891 005240 001404          BEQ 1$          ;BR IF YES
1892 005242 012737 037036 177420          MOV #<AMOD!B9600!OPAR!CHAR8!MAINT> ,PARAM ;ELSE SET FOR INT LOOPBACK
1893 005250 000403          BR 3$
1894 005252 012737 037034 177420 1$: MOV #<AMOD!B9600!OPAR!CHAR8> ,PARAM ;WAKE UP AMOD IF JUST DID SMOD
1895 005260 052737 000006 176610 3$: BIS #<RTS!DTR> ,AMRC ;SET REQ TO SEND & DATA TERM RDY
1896
1897 005266 004537 011134          JSR R5,SETVEC ;SETUP VECTOR AREA
1898 005272 000330          AMRVEC
1899 005274 012466          AMRSRV
1900 005276 012450          AMXSRV
1901
1902 005300 005037 012544          CLR COMCHR ;CHAR TO BE XMITTED
1903 005304 013737 176612 012546          MOV AMRB,COMHLD ;CLR OUT ANY PREVIOUS STORED WORD
1904 005312 052737 000100 176610          BIS #IE,AMRC ;SET ASYNC MODEM LOOSE!
1905 005320 052737 000100 176614          BIS #IE,AMXC
1906
1907 005326 004537 011160          JSR R5,TIMER ;SEE IF COMCHR GOES TO 377
1908 005332 012544          COMCHR
1909 005334 000377          377
1910 005336 104040          ERROR 40 ;ASYNC COMM NOT RESPONDING
1911 005340 000410          BR CL1TST
1912
1913 005342 032777 010000 173570          BIT #BIT12,@SWR ;SKIP TYPEOUT IF NOT SET
1914 005350 001404          BEQ CL1TST
1915 005352 104401 017034          TYPE ,ACOM
1916 005356 104401 017534          TYPE ,RUN
```

```

1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922 005362 005737 010606      CL1TST: TST      CLPRES      ;OPTION PRESENT?
1923 005366 001002              BNE          1$          ;BR IF YES
1924 005370 000137 006036      JMP          DXTST0
1925
1926 005374 032737 004000 001246 1$:  BIT      #4000,$DEV      ;DROP ASYNC?
1927 005402 001406              BEQ          4$          ;BR IF NO
1928 005404 042737 000006 176610  BIC      #<RTS!DTR>,AMRC ;MUST BE TOGGLED
1929 005412 052737 000006 176610  BIS      #<RTS!DTR>,AMRC ;PRIME IT
1930
1931 005420 032737 010000 001246 4$:  BIT      #BIT12,$DEV      ;DROP TEST?
1932 005426 001051              BNE          CL2TST      ;BR IF YES
1933
1934 005430 032737 000001 001246  BIT      #BIT0,$DEV      ;TERM #1 SET FOR EXT LOOPBACK?
1935 005436 001404              BEQ          2$          ;BR IF YES
1936 005440 012737 005016 177420  MOV      #<CT1!B2400!CHAR8!MAINT>,PARAM ;ELSE SET FOR INT LOOPBACK
1937 005446 000403              BR          3$
1938 005450 012737 005014 177420 2$:  MOV      #<CT1!B2400!CHAR8>,PARAM ;SETUP FOR EXT LOOPBACK
1939
1940 005456 004537 011134          3$:  JSR      R5,SETVEC      ;SETUP INTERR VECTORS
1941 005462 000300              TK1VEC
1942 005464 012166              TK1SRV
1943 005466 012150              TP1SRV
1944
1945 005470 005037 012244          CLR      T1CHR          ;CHAR TO BE XMITTED
1946 005474 013737 176502 012246  MOV      TK1B,T1HLD      ;READ CHAR (CLEAR STALE DATA)
1947 005502 052737 000100 176500  BIS      #IE,TK1S        ;SET CLUSTER TERM #1 LOOSE!
1948 005510 052737 000100 176504  BIS      #IE,TP1S
1949
1950 005516 004537 011160          JSR      R5,TIMER        ;SEE IF T1CHR GOES TO 377
1951 005522 012244              T1CHR
1952 005524 000377              377
1953 005526 104034          ERROR    34              ;CLUSTER TERM 1 NOT RESPONDING
1954 005530 000410          BR      CL2TST
1955
1956 005532 032777 010000 173400  BIT      #BIT12,@SWR      ;SKIP TYPEOUT IF NOT SET
1957 005540 001404              BEQ          CL2TST
1958 005542 104401 016766          TYPE    ,CLT1
1959 005546 104401 017534          TYPE    ,RUN
    
```

```

1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965 005552 032737 020000 001246 CL2TST: BIT #BIT13,$DEVM ;DROP TEST?
1966 005560 001051 BNE CL3TST ;BR IF YES
1967
1968 005562 032737 000002 001246 BIT #BIT1,$DEVM ;TERM #2 SET FOR EXT LOOPBACK?
1969 005570 001404 BEQ 1$ ;BR IF YES
1970 005572 012737 055016 177420 MOV #<CT2!B2400!CHAR8!MAINT>,PARAM ;ELSE SET FOR INT LOOPBACK
1971 005600 000403 BR 2$
1972 005602 012737 055014 177420 1$: MOV #<CT2!B2400!CHAR8>,PARAM ;SETUP FOR EXT LOOPBACK
1973
1974 005610 004537 011134 2$: JSR R5,SETVEC ;SETUP INTERR VECTORS
1975 005614 000310 TK2VEC
1976 005616 012266 TK2SRV
1977 005620 012250 TP2SRV
1978
1979 005622 005037 012344 CLR T2CHR ;CHAR TO BE XMITTED
1980 005626 013737 176512 012346 MOV TK2B,T2HLD ;READ CHAR (CLEAR STALE DATA)
1981 005634 052737 000100 176510 BIS #IE,TK2S ;SET CLUSTER TERM #2 LOOSE!
1982 005642 052737 000100 176514 BIS #IE,TP2S
1983
1984 005650 004537 011160 JSR R5,TIMER ;SEE IF T2CHR GOES TO 377
1985 005654 012344 T2CHR
1986 005656 000377 377
1987 005660 104035 ERROR 35 ;CLUSTER TERM 2 NOT RESPONDING
1988 005662 000410 BR CL3TST
1989
1990 005664 032777 010000 173246 BIT #BIT12,@SWR ;SKIP TYPEOUT IF NOT SET
1991 005672 001404 BEQ CL3TST
1992 005674 104401 016777 TYPE ,CLT2
1993 005700 104401 017534 TYPE ,RUN

```

```
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999 005704 032737 040000 001246 CL3TST: BIT #BIT14,$DEV  ;DROP TEST?
2000 005712 001051 BNE DXTST0 ;BR IF YES
2001
2002 005714 032737 000004 001246 BIT #BIT2,$DEV ;TERM #3 SET FOR EXT LOOPBACK?
2003 005722 001404 BEQ 1$ ;BR IF YES
2004 005724 012737 065016 177420 MOV #<CT3!B2400!CHAR8!MAINT> ,PARAM ;ELSE SET FOR INT LOOPBACK
2005 005732 000403 BR 2$
2006 005734 012737 065014 177420 1$: MOV #<CT3!B2400!CHAR8> ,PARAM ;SETUP FOR EXT LOOPBACK
2007
2008 005742 004537 011134 2$: JSR R5,SETVEC ;SETUP INTERR VECTORS
2009 005746 000320 TK3VEC
2010 005750 012366 TK3SRV
2011 005752 012350 TP3SRV
2012
2013 005754 005037 012444 CLR T3CHR ;CHAR TO BE XMITTED
2014 005760 013737 176522 012446 MOV TK3B,T3HLD ;READ CHAR (CLEAR STALE DATA)
2015 005766 052737 000100 176520 BIS #IE,TK3S ;SET CLUSTER TERM #3 LOOSE!
2016 005774 052737 000100 176524 BIS #IE,TP3S
2017
2018 006002 004537 011160 JSR R5,TIMER ;SEE IF T3CHR GOES TO 377
2019 006006 012444 T3CHR
2020 006010 000377 377
2021 006012 104036 ERROR 36 ;CLUSTER TERM 3 NOT RESPONDING
2022 006014 000410 BR DXTST0
2023
2024 006016 032777 010000 173114 BIT #BIT12,@SWR ;SKIP TYPEOUT IF NOT SET
2025 006024 001404 BEQ DXTST0
2026 006026 104401 017010 TYPE ,CLT3
2027 006032 104401 017534 TYPE ,RUN
```

```

2028
2029
2030      ;:*****
2031      ;:      FILL & EMPTY BUFFER TEST
2032      ;:
2033      ;:A FILL BUFFER COMMAND IS ISSUED WITH ALTERNATING WORDS OF ALL 0'S & ALL 1'S.
2034      ;:AN EMPTY BUFFER COMMAND IS ISSUED TO FILL 'DOBUF'.
2035      ;:UPON COMPLETION, DOBUF IS CHECKED FOR ALTERNATING WORDS OF ALL 0'S & ALL 1'S.
2036      ;:ERRORS IN THIS TEST MAY INDICATE CABLE CROSS-TALK INTERFERENCE.
2037      ;:*****
2038 006036 005037 003120      DXTST0: CLR      DXTST      ;0 = DXTST0
2039
2040 006042 032737 000400 001246      BIT      #BIT8,$DEV      ;DROP DX0 TESTS?
2041 006050 001404      BEQ      7$      ;BR IF NO
2042 006052 032737 001000 001246      BIT      #BIT9,$DEV      ;DROP DX1 TESTS?
2043 006060 001107      BNE      DXTST1      ;BR IF YES
2044
2045 006062 004537 011442      7$:      JSR      R5,TIMER2      ;WAIT FOR DISK DONE
2046 006066 177170      RXCS
2047 006070 000200      DONE
2048 006072 104075      ERROR    75      ;NO DONE
2049 006074 000474      BR      8$      ;EXIT
2050
2051 006076 012737 000011 177170      MOV      #INITAL,RXCS      ;DO AN INITIALIZE COMMAND
2052
2053 006104 004537 011442      JSR      R5,TIMER2      ;WAIT FOR DONE
2054 006110 177170      RXCS
2055 006112 000200      DONE
2056 006114 104075      ERROR    75      ;NO DONE
2057 006116 000463      BR      8$
2058
2059 006120 012700 000100      MOV      #100,R0      ;FILL BUFFER
2060 006124 005001      CLR      R1      ;WORD CT
2061 006126 012737 000001 177170      MOV      #FBUF,RXCS      ;WORD
2062 006134 010137 177172      1$:      MOV      R1,RXDB      ;ISSUE FILL BUFF COMMAND
2063 006140 005101      COM      R1      ;COMPLEMENT WORD
2064 006142 005300      DEC      R0      ;DONE ALL 100 WORDS?
2065 006144 001373      BNE      1$      ;BR IF NO
2066
2067 006146 004537 011442      JSR      R5,TIMER2      ;WAIT FOR DISK DONE
2068 006152 177170      RXCS
2069 006154 000200      DONE
2070 006156 104075      ERROR    75      ;NO DONE
2071 006160 000442      BR      8$      ;EXIT
2072
2073
2074 006162 012700 000100      MOV      #100,R0      ;EMPTY BUFFER
2075 006166 012701 002424      MOV      #DOBUF,R1      ;WORD CT
2076 006172 012737 000003 177170      MOV      #EBUF,RXCS      ;BUFFER ADDR
2077 006200 013721 177172      2$:      MOV      RXDB,(R1)+      ;ISSUE EMPTY BUFF COMMAND
2078 006204 005300      DEC      R0      ;STORE WORD
2079 006206 001374      BNE      2$      ;DONE?
                        ;BR IF NO
    
```

```

2080
2081 006210 004537 011442      JSR      R5,TIMER2      ;WAIT FOR DISK DONE
2082 006214 177170              RXCS
2083 006216 000200              DONE
2084 006220 104075      ERROR 75      ;NO DONE
2085 006222 000421      BR      8$      ;EXIT
2086
2087
2088 006224 012701 002424      MOV      #DOBUF,R1      ;CHECK IT
2089 006230 012137 006272      3$:     MOV      (R1)+,EBHLD ;BUFFER ADDR
2090 006234 001401              BEQ      4$      ;STORE IT
2091 006236 104076      ERROR 76      ;BR IF ZERO
2092
2093 006240 012137 006272      4$:     MOV      (R1)+,EBHLD ;WORD NOT ALL ZEROS
2094 006244 023727 006272 177777  CMP      EBHLD,#-1      ;ALL 1'S?
2095 006252 001401              BEQ      5$      ;BR IF YES
2096 006254 104077      ERROR 77      ;WORD NOT ALL ONES
2097
2098 006256 020127 002624      5$:     CMP      R1,#DOBUF+200 ;END OF DOBUFF?
2099 006262 001362              BNE      3$      ;BR IF NO
2100 006264 000405      BR      DXTST1      ;GO TO NXT TST
2101
2102 006266 000137 010114      8$:     JMP      EOP      ;EXIT ALL DISK TESTS
2103
2104 006272 000000      EBHLD: 0      ;STORAGE      FOR ERROR REPORT
2105 006274 000000      EXPO: 0      ;EXPECT 0'S    FOR ERROR REPORT
2106 006276 177777      EXP1: -1     ;EXPECT 1'S    FOR ERROR REPORT

```

2107  
2108  
2109  
2110  
2111  
2112  
2113  
2114  
2115  
2116  
2117  
2118  
2119  
2120  
2121  
2122  
2123  
2124  
2125  
2126  
2127  
2128  
2129  
2130  
2131  
2132  
2133  
2134  
2135  
2136  
2137  
2138  
2139  
2140  
2141  
2142  
2143  
2144  
2145  
2146  
2147  
2148  
2149  
2150  
2151

```

*****
START DX0 & DX1 DATA PATTERN
*****
:EACH SECTOR IS FILLED WITH ITS TRACK & SECTOR ADDRESS AS DATA.
:DX1 WILL ALWAYS HAVE ITS DATA BIT 15 SET TO DISTINGUISH IT FROM DX0.
:EACH TRACK IS READ & CHECKED BEFORE GOING TO THE NEXT TRACK.
:DATA IS WRITTEN ON ALTERNATE SECTORS TO AVOID LATENCY TIMES.
:IE: SECTORS 1,3,5...31 FOLLOWED BY 2,4,6...32.
:HARD ERRORS ARE THOSE ERRORS AFTER 10 MORE RETRIES.
:1'ST PASS PERFORMED ON 1'ST 10 TRACKS. SUBSEQUENT PASSES ON ALL TRACKS
*****
DXTST1: MOV #1,DXTST ;1 = DATA PATT TESTS
CLR DOPAT ;INIT DX0 FLAGS
CLR DOERR
CLR DOCERR
CLR DOTRK
MOV #1,D0SEC
CLR D1PAT ;INIT DX1 FLAGS
CLR D1ERR
CLR D1CERR
CLR D1TRK
MOV #1,D1SEC
BIT #BIT8,$DEVM ;DROP DX0 TESTS?
BNE 2$ ;BR IF YES
MOV #RXSRV,RXVEC ;SETUP VECTOR AREA
MOV #200,RXVEC+2
1$: TST COMP2 ;DOING COMPAT PASS 2?
BEQ 10$ ;BR IF NO
MOV #DORSEC,DODISP ;ELSE DO READS ONLY
BR 7$
10$: MOV #DOFBUF,DODISP ;DO NORMAL TESTING
7$: CLR FIN ;DO DX1 WHEN SET
BIS #IE,RXCS ;LET INTERRUPTS LOOSE!
JSR PC,TIMDO
ERROR 41 ;DX0 NOT GETTING TRACK DONE FLAG
NOP

```



```

2152
2153 006454 032737 001000 001246 2$: BIT #BIT9,$DEV  ;DROP DX1 TESTS?
2154 006462 001031 BNE 4$ ;BR IF YES
2155
2156 006464 012737 012740 000264 MOV #RXSRV,RXVEC ;SETUP VECTOR AREA
2157 006472 012737 000200 000266 MOV #200,RXVEC+2
2158
2159 006500 005737 003134 3$: TST COMP2 ;DOING COMPAT PASS 2?
2160 006504 001404 BEQ 11$ ;BR IF NO
2161 006506 012737 015216 013046 MOV #D1RSEC,D1DISP ;ELSE DO READ ONLY
2162 006514 000403 BR 8$
2163
2164 006516 012737 014642 013046 11$: MOV #D1FBUF,D1DISP ;DO NORMAL TESTING
2165 006524 005037 003122 8$: CLR FIN ;GO BACK TO DX0 WHEN SET
2166 006530 052737 000120 177170 BIS #<IE!DX1>,RXCS ;LET INTERRUPTS LOOSE!
2167
2168 006536 004737 011340 JSR PC,TIMD1
2169 006542 104042 ERROR 42 ;DX1 NOT GETTING TRACK DONE FLAG
2170 006544 000240 NOP
2171
2172 006546 032737 000400 001246 4$: BIT #BIT8,$DEV  ;DROP DX0?
2173 006554 001007 BNE 5$ ;BR IF YES
2174 006556 005737 002400 TST DOPAT ;ELSE IS DX0 ALL DONE?
2175 006562 001004 BNE 5$ ;BR IF YES
2176 006564 005737 011336 TST DOTMO ;TIMEOUT?
2177 006570 001706 BEQ 1$ ;BR IF NO
2178 006572 000717 BR 7$ ;ELSE CONT LAST COMMAND
2179
2180 006574 032737 001000 001246 5$: BIT #BIT9,$DEV  ;DROP DX1?
2181 006602 001007 BNE 6$ ;BR IF YES
2182 006604 005737 002650 TST D1PAT ;ELSE IS DX1 ALL DONE?
2183 006610 001004 BNE 6$ ;BR IF YES
2184 006612 005737 011426 TST D1TMO ;TIMEOUT?
2185 006616 001730 BEQ 3$ ;BR IF NO
2186 006620 000741 BR 8$ ;ELSE CONT LAST COMMAND
2187
2188 006622 005737 003132 6$: TST COMP1 ;DOING COMPAT PASS 1?
2189 006626 001402 BEQ DX1ST2 ;BR IF NO
2190 006630 000137 010114 JMP EOP ;ELSE ALL DONE
2191
  
```

2192  
2193  
2194  
2195  
2196  
2197  
2198  
2199  
2200  
2201  
2202  
2203  
2204  
2205  
2206  
2207  
2208  
2209  
2210  
2211  
2212  
2213  
2214  
2215  
2216  
2217  
2218  
2219  
2220  
2221  
2222  
2223  
2224  
2225  
2226  
2227  
2228  
2229  
2230  
2231  
2232  
2233  
2234  
2235  
2236

```
*****  
: START DX0 & DX1 RANDOM SEEKS  
: RANDOM SEEKS ARE PERFORMED ON EACH DISK.  
: DATA IS READ & VERIFIED TO BE CORRECT FROM THE PREVIOUS TEST.  
: HARD ERRORS ARE THOSE ERRORS AFTER 10 MORE RETRIES.  
: 1'ST PASS PERFORMS 20 RANDOM SEEKS ON 1'ST 10 TRACKS.  
: SUBSEQUENT PASSES PERFORMS 500 RANDOM SEEKS BETWEEN ALL TRACKS.  
: *****
```

```
DXTST2: MOV #2,DXTST ;2 = RANDOM SEEK TESTS  
CLR DOERR ;INIT DX0 FLAGS  
CLR DOCERR  
CLR DOCNT  
CLR D1ERR ;INIT DX1 FLAGS  
CLR D1CERR  
CLR D1CNT  
BIT #BIT8,$DEVM ;DROP DX0 TESTS?  
BNE 2$ ;BR IF YES  
1$: CLR LOLIM  
MOV MAXTRK,HILIM  
JSR PC,RAND  
MOV R1,D0TRK ;GET RANDOM TRACK #  
INC LOLIM  
MOV #32,HILIM  
JSR PC,RAND  
MOV R1,DOSEC ;GET RANDOM SECTOR #  
JSR R5,CKOBAD ;SEE IF THIS TRK/SEC FLAGGED BAD  
BR 1$ ;BR IF RETURN HERE  
MOV #DORSEC,DODISP ;SET DISPATCH TABLE TO POINT TO  
;READ SECTOR HANDLER.  
CLR FIN ;DO DX1 WHEN SET  
BIS #IE,RXCS ;LET INTERRUPTS LOOSE!  
JSR PC,TIMDO  
ERROR 41 ;DX0 NOT GETTING DONE FLAG  
NOP
```

```

2237
2238 007004 032737 001000 001246 2$: BIT #BIT9,$DEVM ;DROP DX1 TESTS?
2239 007012 001041 BNE 4$ ;BR IF YES
2240
2241 007014 005037 010734 3$: CLR LOLIM
2242 007020 013737 003124 010736 MOV MAXTRK,HILIM
2243 007026 004737 010632 JSR PC,RAND
2244 007032 010137 002656 MOV R1,D1TRK ;GET RANDOM TRACK #
2245
2246 007036 005237 010734 INC LOLIM
2247 007042 012737 000032 010736 MOV #32,HILIM
2248 007050 004737 010632 JSR PC,RAND
2249 007054 010137 002660 MOV R1,D1SEC ;GET RANDOM SECTOR #
2250
2251 007060 004537 011730 JSR R5,CK1BAD ;SEE IF THIS TRK/SEC FLAGGED BAD
2252 007064 000753 BR 3$ ;BR IF RETURN HERE
2253
2254 007066 012737 015216 013046 MOV #D1RSEC,D1DISP ;SET DISPATCH TABLE TO POINT TO
2255 ;READ SECTOR HANDLER.
2256 007074 005037 003122 CLR FIN ;GO BACK TO DX0 WHEN SET
2257 007100 052737 000120 177170 BIS #<IE!DX1>,RXCS ;LET INTERRUPTS LOOSE!
2258
2259 007106 004737 011340 JSR PC,TIMD1
2260 007112 104042 ERROR 42 ;DX1 NOT GETTING DONE FLAG
2261 007114 000240 NOP
2262
2263 007116 032737 000400 001246 4$: BIT #BIT8,$DEVM ;DROP DX0?
2264 007124 001004 BNE 5$ ;BR IF YES
2265 007126 023737 002402 003126 CMP D0CNT,MAXSK ;DID ALL SEEKS?
2266 007134 001262 BNE 1$ ;BR IF NO
2267
2268 007136 032737 001000 001246 5$: BIT #BIT9,$DEVM ;DROP DX1?
2269 007144 001004 BNE 6$ ;BR IF YES
2270 007146 023737 002652 003126 CMP D1CNT,MAXSK ;DID ALL SEEKS?
2271 007154 001317 BNE 3$ ;BR IF NO
2272
2273 007156 005737 003134 6$: TST COMP2 ;DOING COMPAT PASS 2?
2274 007162 001402 BEQ DXTST3 ;BR IF NO
2275 007164 000137 010114 JMP EOP ;ELSE ALL DONE
2276
    
```

```

2277
2278
2279
2280
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285
2286
2287 007170 032737 000400 001246 DXTST3: BIT #BIT8,$DEVM ;DROP DX0 TESTS?
2288 007176 001062 BNE DXTST4 ;BR IF YES
2289
2290 007200 012737 000003 003120 MOV #3,DXTST ;3 = INIT TEST
2291 007206 005037 002404 CLR DOERR ;FLAGS
2292 007212 005037 002414 CLR DOCERR
2293
2294 007216 012737 014476 013040 MOV #DOINIT,DODISP ;SET DISPATCH TABLE TO GO TO INIT HANDLER
2295
2296 007224 005037 003122 CLR FIN
2297 007230 052737 000100 177170 BIS #IE,RXCS ;LET LOOSE
2298
2299 007236 004737 011244 JSR PC,TIMD0
2300 007242 104046 ERROR 46 ;DX0 HUNG ON INITIALIZE COMMAND
2301 007244 000437 BR DXTST4
2302
2303 007246 005737 177170 TST RXCS ;ERROR?
2304 007252 100001 BPL 1$ ;BR IF NO
2305 007254 104063 ERROR 63 ;INIT COMMAND ERROR
2306
2307 007256 032737 000001 177172 1$: BIT #ID,RXES ;INIT DONE BIT SET?
2308 007264 001001 BNE 2$ ;BR IF YES
2309 007266 104055 ERROR 55 ;INIT DONE NOT SET
2310
2311 007270 005037 002404 2$: CLR DOERR
2312 007274 005037 002414 CLR DOCERR
2313 007300 012737 000001 002406 MOV #1,DOTRK ;EXP TRK & SEC
2314 007306 012737 000001 002410 MOV #1,DOSEC
2315
2316 007314 012737 013712 013040 MOV #DOEBUF,DODISP ;SETUP DISPATCH TABLE TO
2317 ;EMPTY BUFFER & VERIFY DATA
2318 007322 005037 003122 CLR FIN
2319 007326 052737 000100 177170 BIS #IE,RXCS ;LET LOOSE
2320
2321 007334 004737 011244 JSR PC,TIMD0
2322 007340 104056 ERROR 56 ;DX0 HUNG ON EMPTY BUFF COMMAND
2323 007342 000240 NOP

```

```

:*****
:      INITIALIZE COMMAND TEST
:*****
:THE INITIALIZE & EMPTY BUFFER COMMAND IS ISSUED TO DX0.
:DATA IS VERIFIED TO BE THAT OF TRACK 1, SECTOR 1.
:HARD ERRORS ARE THOSE ERRORS AFTER 10 MORE RETRIES.
: 'INIT' CANNOT BE ISSUED TO DX1.
:*****

```

```

2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332 007344 032737 000400 001246 DXTST4: BIT #BIT8,$DEV  ;DROP DX0 TESTS?
2333 007352 001121 BNE DXTST5 ;BR IF YES
2334
2335 007354 012737 000004 003120 MOV #4,DXTST ;4 = RESTORE TEST
2336 007362 012737 014522 013040 MOV #D0REST,DODISP ;SETUP DISPATCH TABLE
2337 007370 005037 003122 CLR FIN
2338 007374 052737 000100 177170 BIS #IE,RXCS
2339
2340 007402 004737 011244 JSR PC,TIMDO
2341 007406 104047 ERROR 47 ;DX0 HUNG ON RESTORE COMMAND
2342 007410 000431 BR 2$
2343
2344 007412 005737 177170 TST RXCS ;ERROR?
2345 007416 100001 BPL 1$ ;BR IF NO
2346 007420 104054 ERROR 54 ;DX0 RESTORE COMMAND ERROR
2347
2348 007422 005037 002406 1$: CLR D0TRK ;CHK FOR RECORD NOT FOUND (RNF)
2349 007426 012737 000001 002410 MOV #1,D0SEC ;SET TRK/SEC. SHOULD NOT MOVE
2350 ;LOGIC THINKS ITS ALREADY THERE.
2351 007434 005037 002404 CLR D0ERR
2352 007440 005037 002414 CLR D0CERR
2353 007444 005037 003122 CLR FIN
2354 007450 012737 013432 013040 MOV #D0RSEC,D0DISP ;SETUP TO READ SECTOR
2355 007456 052737 000100 177170 BIS #IE,RXCS ;LET INTERR LOOSE
2356
2357 007464 004737 011244 JSR PC,TIMDO
2358 007470 104041 ERROR 41 ;DX0 HUNG ON READ CMD
2359 007472 000240 NOP
2360
2361 007474 032737 001000 001246 2$: BIT #BIT9,$DEV ;DROP DX1 TESTS?
2362 007502 001045 BNE DXTST5 ;BR IF YES
2363
2364 007504 012737 014540 013046 MOV #D1REST,D1DISP ;REPEAT FOR DX1
2365 007512 005037 003122 CLR FIN
2366 007516 052737 000120 177170 BIS #<IE!DX1>,RXCS ;LET INTERR LOOSE
2367
2368 007524 004737 011340 JSR PC,TIMD1
2369 007530 104042 ERROR 42 ;DX1 HUNG ON RESTORE CMD
2370 007532 000431 BR DXTST5
2371
2372 007534 005737 177170 TST RXCS ;ERROR?
2373 007540 100001 BPL 3$ ;BR IF NO
2374 007542 104074 ERROR 74 ;DX1 RESTORE CMD ERROR

```

```

2375
2376 007544 005037 002656 3$: CLR D1TRK ;READ TO CHECK FOR RNF
2377 007550 012737 000001 002660 MOV #1,D1SEC
2378 007556 005037 002654 CLR D1ERR
2379 007562 005037 002664 CLR D1CERR
2380 007566 005037 003122 CLR FIN
2381 007572 012737 015216 013046 MOV #D1RSEC,D1DISP ;SETUP TO READ SECTOR
2382 007600 052737 000120 177170 BIS #<IE!DX1>,RXCS ;LET INTERR LOOSE
2383
2384 007606 004737 011340 JSR PC,TIMD1
2385 007612 104042 ERROR 42 ;DX1 HUNG ON READ CMD
2386 007614 000240 NOP
2387
2388
2389
2390 ;*****
2391 ; WRITE SECTOR WITH DELETED DATA MARK TEST
2392 ;
2393 ; THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE WRITE DELETED DATA COMMAND CAN BE ISSUED
2394 ; & THAT THE 'DELETED DATA' BIT 5 IS SET IN RXCS AFTER READY IS RECV'D.
2395 ; HARD ERRORS ARE THOSE ERRORS AFTER 10 MORE RETRIES.
2396 ;*****
2397
2398 007616 032737 000400 001246 DXTST5: BIT #BIT8,$DEVMM ;DROP DX0 TESTS?
2399 007624 001043 BNE DXTST6 ;BR IF YES
2400
2401 007626 012737 000005 003120 MOV #5,DXTST ;5 = WR DEL DATA TEST
2402 007634 005037 002404 CLR DOERR
2403 007640 005037 002414 CLR DOCERR
2404
2405 007644 012737 013056 013040 MOV #D0FBUF,DODISP ;SETUP DISPATCH TABLE
2406
2407 007652 005037 003122 CLR FIN
2408 007656 052737 000100 177170 BIS #IE,RXCS ;LET LOOSE
2409
2410 007664 004737 011244 JSR PC,TIMD0
2411 007670 104050 ERROR 50 ;DX0 HUNG ON WRITE DEL DATA CMD
2412 007672 000420 BR DXTST6
2413
2414 007674 012737 014556 013040 MOV #D0STAT,DODISP ;SETUP DISPATCH TABLE
2415
2416 007702 005037 003122 CLR FIN
2417 007706 052737 000100 177170 BIS #IE,RXCS ;LET LOOSE
2418
2419 007714 004737 011244 JSR PC,TIMD0
2420 007720 104051 ERROR 51 ;DX0 HUNG ON READ STATUS
2421 007722 000404 BR DXTST6
2422
2423 007724 005737 177170 TST RXCS ;ERROR?
2424 007730 100001 BPL +4 ;BR IF NO
2425 007732 104057 ERROR 57 ;READ STATUS ERROR
    
```

2426  
2427  
2428  
2429  
2430  
2431  
2432  
2433  
2434  
2435  
2436  
2437  
2438  
2439  
2440  
2441  
2442  
2443  
2444  
2445  
2446  
2447  
2448  
2449  
2450  
2451  
2452  
2453  
2454  
2455  
2456  
2457  
2458  
2459  
2460  
2461  
2462  
2463  
2464  
2465  
2466  
2467  
2468  
2469  
2470  
2471  
2472  
2473  
2474  
2475

```
*****  
: INVALID ADDRESS TESTS  
: A WRITE SECTOR COMMAND IS ISSUED TO INVALID TRACK 115(8)  
: & RXCS IS CHECKED FOR THE INVALID ADDR BIT 1 TO BE SET AFTER RDY.  
: THE ABOVE IS REPEATED FOR INVALID SECTOR 33(8).  
: *****
```

```
007734 032737 000400 001246 DXTST6: BIT #BIT8,$DEVM ;DROP DX0 TESTS?  
007742 001062 BNE 4$ ;BR IF YES  
  
007744 005037 010112 CLR INVCT  
007750 012737 000006 003120 MOV #6,DXTST ;6 = INV ADDR TESTS  
007756 012737 000115 002406 MOV #115,DOTRK  
007764 012737 000001 002410 MOV #1,D0SEC  
007772 012737 046401 177174 MOV #46401,RXSA ;INVALID TRACK  
  
010000 012737 014574 013040 1$: MOV #D0INV,DODISP ;SETUP DISPATCH TABLE  
  
010006 005037 003122 CLR FIN  
010012 052737 000100 177170 BIS #IE,RXCS ;LET LOOSE  
  
010020 004737 011244 JSR PC,TIMDO  
010024 104060 ERROR 60 ;DX0 HUNG ON INVALID ADDR  
010026 000432 BR EOP  
  
010030 032737 000002 177172 BIT #INVADR,RXES ;INV ADDR BIT SET?  
010036 001002 BNE 2$ ;BR IF YES  
010040 104061 ERROR 61 ;INVALID ADDR BIT NOT SET  
010042 000404 BR 3$  
  
010044 005737 177170 2$: TST RXCS ;ERROR BIT SET?  
010050 100401 BMI 3$ ;BR IF YES  
010052 104062 ERROR 62 ;ERROR BIT NOT SET  
  
010054 005737 010112 3$: TST INVCT ;DID WE JUST DO INV SECTOR?  
010060 001013 BNE 4$ ;BR IF YES...DONE  
  
010062 005237 010112 INC INVCT  
010066 005037 002406 CLR DOTRK  
010072 012737 000033 002410 MOV #33,D0SEC  
010100 012737 000033 177174 MOV #33,RXSA ;INVALID SECTOR  
010106 000734 BR 1$ ;REPEAT FOR INVALID SECTOR  
  
010110 000401 4$: BR .+4  
  
010112 000000 INVCT: 0 ;0 = DOING INVALID TRACK  
 ;1 = DOING INVALID SECTOR
```

```

2476
2477
2478
2479
2480 010114 005237 001176
2481 010120 104401 017630
2482 010124 013746 001176
2483 010130 104405
2484 010132 104401 017645
2485 010136 013746 026052
2486 010142 104405
2487 010144 104401 017674
2488 010150 013746 026054
2489 010154 104405
2490 010156 104401 017730
2491 010162 013746 026056
2492 010166 104405
2493 010170 104401 017765
2494 010174 013746 026060
2495 010200 104405
2496 010202 104401 010252
2497 010206 012737 000114 003124
2498 010214 012737 000764 003126
2499
2500 010222 005737 003132
2501 010226 001407
2502 010230 104401 020214
2503 010234 000000
2504 010236 005037 003132
2505 010242 005237 003134
2506 010246 000137 003706
2507
2508 010252 377 377 000 NULL: .BYTE -1,-1,0
2509 010256 .EVEN
2510

```

```

:*****
:      END OF PASS
:*****
EOP:  INC      $PASS      ;PASS CTR
      TYPE    ,ENDPAS
      MOV     $PASS,-(SP)  ;;SAVE $PASS FOR TYPEOUT
      TYPDS   ;GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
      TYPE    ,MSG1
      MOV     TSERR,-(SP) ;;SAVE TSERR FOR TYPEOUT
      TYPDS   ;GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
      TYPE    ,MSG2
      MOV     PSERR,-(SP) ;;SAVE PSERR FOR TYPEOUT
      TYPDS   ;GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
      TYPE    ,MSG3
      MOV     PERR,-(SP)  ;;SAVE PERR FOR TYPEOUT
      TYPDS   ;GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
      TYPE    ,MSG4
      MOV     PSERR,-(SP) ;;SAVE PSERR FOR TYPEOUT
      TYPDS   ;GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
      TYPE    ,NULL      ;NULL CHAR
      MOV     #114,MAXTRK ;FOR ALL SUBSEQUENT PASSES
      MOV     #500.,MAXSK
      TST     COMP1      ;COMPAT PASS 1?
      BEQ    1$         ;BR IF NO
      TYPE    ,COMPAT   ;DONE MSG
      HALT
      CLR     COMP1
      INC     COMP2
      JMP    LOOP      ;REPEAT
      1$:
      NULL:  .BYTE     -1,-1,0
            .EVEN

```



```

2511
2512          .SBTTL PROGRAM SUBROUTINES
2513
2514
2515 010256 012737 012004 000004 SIZE: MOV #INTSRV,ERRVEC ;SETUP TIMEOUT TRAP ADDR
2516 010264 012737 000200 000006 MOV #200,ERRVEC+2 ;LOCKOUT INTERR
2517 010272 005037 012012 CLR INTFLG
2518
2519 010276 012700 017776 MOV #17776,R0 ;SIZE MEM. START WITH 4K
2520 010302 005001 CLR R1 ;MEM MAP, 1=4K, 2=8K, ETC
2521 010304 005037 012012 CLR INTFLG
2522
2523 010310 005710 1$: TST (R0)
2524 010312 005737 012012 TST INTFLG ;GOT TIMEOUT INTERR?
2525 010316 001007 BNE 2$ ;BR IF YES
2526 010320 005201 INC R1
2527 010322 020027 157776 CMP R0,#157776 ;DONE 28K MEM?
2528 010326 001403 BEQ 2$
2529 010330 062700 020000 ADD #20000,R0 ;GO TO NEXT 4K
2530 010334 000765 BR 1$
2531
2532 010336 010037 010630 2$: MOV R0,MAXMEM ;SAVE
2533 010342 162737 020000 010630 SUB #20000,MAXMEM ;GO BACK TO LAST VALID BLOCK
2534 010350 006301 ASL R1 ;MULT BY 2
2535 010352 016137 010610 010362 MOV MEMTBL-2(R1),3$
2536 010360 104401 TYPE
2537 010362 000000 3$: .WORD 0 ;MEM SIZE
2538 010364 104401 017160 TYPE ,MEM
2539
2540 010370 005000 CLR R0
2541 010372 005037 012012 CLR INTFLG
2542 010376 012700 176500 MOV #TK1S,R0 ;SETUP CLUSTER CSR ADDR
2543 010402 005710 4$: TST (R0) ;DARE IT TO TIMEOUT
2544 010404 005737 012012 TST INTFLG ;DID IT?
2545 010410 001011 BNE 6$ ;BR IF YES
2546 010412 020027 176520 CMP R0,#TK3S ;DID ALL 3?
2547 010416 001403 BEQ 5$ ;BR IF YES
2548 010420 062700 000010 ADD #10,R0 ;ELSE DO NEXT
2549 010424 000766 BR 4$
2550
2551 010426 005237 010606 5$: INC CLPRES ;OPTION PRESENT
2552 010432 000406 BR 7$ ;ALL 3 MUST RESPOND
2553
2554 010434 005037 010606 6$: CLR CLPRES ;OPTION NOT PRESENT
2555 010440 104401 016746 TYPE ,CLOPT
2556 010444 104401 017200 TYPE ,NOTPRES
2557
2558 010450 012737 000006 000004 7$: MOV #ERRVEC+2,ERRVEC ;RESET TMO VECTOR
2559 010456 005037 000006 CLR ERRVEC+2

```

```

2560
2561 010462 005000          CLR    R0
2562 010464 012701 000200  MOV    #BIT7,R1
2563
2564 010470 030137 001246   8$:    BIT    R1,$DEV    ;DEVICE DROPPED?
2565 010474 001006          BNE    10$           ;BR IF YES
2566 010476 000241          9$:    CLC
2567 010500 006301          ASL    R1
2568 010502 103424          BCS    13$           ;BR IF ALL BITS TESTED
2569 010504 062700 000002  ADD    #2,R0         ;ELSE BUMP INDEX
2570 010510 000767          BR     8$
2571
2572 010512 016037 010532 010522 10$:   MOV    12$(R0),11$
2573 010520 104401          TYPE
2574 010522 000000          11$:   .WORD 0             ;DEVICE TO BE DROPPED
2575 010524 104401 017513   TYPE   ,DROP
2576 010530 000762          BR     9$
2577
2578 010532 017110          12$:   CLOCK
2579 010534 017076          DRV0
2580 010536 017103          DRV1
2581 010540 017021          SCOM
2582 010542 017034          ACOM
2583 010544 016766          CLT1
2584 010546 016777          CLT2
2585 010550 017010          CLT3
2586 010552 017050          PRINT
2587
2588 010554 005737 177514   13$:   TST    PRS         ;SEE IF PRINTER ERROR
2589 010560 100007          BPL    14$           ;BR IF NO
2590 010562 005037 010610   CLR    PRPRES        ;CLR FLAG
2591 010566 104401 017050   TYPE   ,PRINT        ;PRINTER NOT PRESENT
2592 010572 104401 017200   TYPE   ,NOTPRES
2593 010576 000402          BR     15$
2594 010600 005237 010610   14$:   INC    PRPRES
2595
2596 010604 000207          15$:   RTS    PC
2597
2598
2599 010606 000000          CLPRES: 0           ;CLUSTER PRESENT = NON-ZERO
2600 010610 000000          PRPRES: 0           ;PRINTER PRESENT = NON-ZERO
2601
2602 010612 017117          MEMTBL: M4K         ;MSG ADDRESSES
2603 010614 017123          M8K
2604 010616 017127          M12K
2605 010620 017134          M16K
2606 010622 017141          M20K
2607 010624 017146          M24K
2608 010626 017153          M30K
2609
2610 010630 000000          MAXMEM: 0           ;MAX MEMORY
2611
2612
2613
  
```

```

2614
2615
2616
2617
2618 010632 013700 010742
2619 010636 013701 010740
2620 010642 012702 177771
2621 010646 006300
2622 010650 006101
2623 010652 005202
2624 010654 001374
2625 010656 063700 010742
2626 010662 005501
2627 010664 063701 010740
2628 010670 062700 001057
2629 010674 005501
2630 010676 062701 047401
2631 010702 010037 010742
2632 010706 010137 010740
2633
2634 010712 042701 177400
2635 010716 020137 010734
2636 010722 103743
2637 010724 020137 010736
2638 010730 101340
2639 010732 000207
2640
2641 010734 000000
2642 010736 000000
2643
2644 010740 176543
2645 010742 123456
2646
2647
2648 010744 123727 001210 000001 EXAMKB: CMPB $ENV,#1 ;APT?
2649 010752 001401 BEQ 1$ ;BR IF YES
2650 010754 104407 CKSWR
2651 010756 000207 1$: RTS PC

```

```

;*****
;      RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
;*****
RAND:  MOV    LONUM,R0
      MOV    HINUM,R1
      MOV    #-7,R2
1$:    ASL    R0
      ROL    R1          ;ROTATE CARRY TO R1
      INC    R2          ;DONE?
      BNE    1$         ;BR IN NO
      ADD    LONUM,R0   ;ADD NUMBER TO MAKE X 129
      ADC    R1
      ADD    HINUM,R1   ;ADD NUMBER TO MAKE X 129
      ADD    #1057,R0   ;ADD LO CONSTANT
      ADC    R1
      ADD    #47401,R1  ;ADD HI CONSTANT
      MOV    R0,LONUM
      MOV    R1,HINUM
      BIC    #177400,R1 ;SCALE TO BE WITHIN LIMITS
      CMP    R1,LOLIM  ;SAVE LO BYTE ONLY
      BLO    RAND      ;BR IF N < LOLIM
      CMP    R1,HILIM
      BHI    RAND      ;BR IF N > HILIM
      RTS    PC        ;ELSE EXIT WITH R1 = N

```

```

LOLIM: 0
HILIM: 0
HINUM: .WORD 176543
LONUM: .WORD 123456

```

```

2652
2653
2654
2655
2656
2657 010760 104401 020311
2658 010764 013746 001246
2659 010770 104402
2660 010772 104401 025222
2661
2662 010776 005046
2663 011000 005046
2664
2665 011002 105777 170136
2666 011006 100375
2667 011010 117746 170132
2668 011014 042716 177600
2669
2670 011020 021627 000015
2671 011024 001013
2672 011026 005766 000004
2673 011032 001403
2674 011034 016637 000002 001246
2675 011042 062706 000006
2676 011046 104401 001165
2677 011052 000002
2678
2679 011054 004737 024322
2680 011060 021627 000060
2681 011064 002420
2682 011066 021627 000067
2683 011072 003015
2684 011074 042726 000060
2685 011100 005766 000002
2686 011104 001403
2687 011106 006316
2688 011110 006316
2689 011112 006316
2690
2691 011114 005266 000002
2692 011120 056616 177776
2693 011124 000726
2694
2695 011126 104401 001164
2696 011132 000747
2697

:*****
:ROUTINE TO DISPLAY CURRENT DEVM & ALLOW OPERATOR TO INPUT NEW VALUE.
:*****
GT$DEV: TYPE      ,DEVM      ;ELSE SHOW CURRENT
          MOV      $DEVM,-(SP) ;:SAVE $DEVM FOR TYPEOUT
          TYPOC    ;:GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
          TYPE     , $MNEW     ;GET NEW

1$:      CLR      -(SP)      ;CLR CTR
          CLR      -(SP)      ;CLR NEW DEVM

2$:      TSTB    @ $TKS      ;CHAR THERE?
          BPL     2$          ;BR IF NO
          MOVB   @ $TKB,-(SP) ;ELSE GET CHAR
          BIC    #^C177,(SP) ;MAKE IT 7 BIT ASCII

3$:      CMP     (SP),#15     ;<CR>?
          BNE    7$          ;BR IF NO
          TST    4(SP)       ;ELSE IS IT 1'ST CHAR?
          BEQ    4$          ;BR IF YES
          MOV    2(SP), $DEVM ;ELSE SAVE NEW DEVM
          ADD    #6,SP       ;RESTORE STACK

4$:      ADD
5$:      TYPE   , $CRLF
6$:      RTI

7$:      JSR    PC, $TYPEC   ;ECHO CHAR
          CMP    (SP),#60    ;CHAR < 0?
          BLT    9$          ;BR IF YES
          CMP    (SP),#67    ;CHAR >7?
          BGT    9$          ;BR IF YES
          BIC    #60,(SP)+   ;STRIP OFF ASCII
          TST    2(SP)       ;IS IT 1'ST CHAR?
          BEQ    8$          ;BR IF YES
          ASL    (SP)        ;ELSE SHIFT PRESENT CHAR
          ASL    (SP)        ;TO MAKE ROOM
          ASL    (SP)        ;FOR NEW ONE

8$:      INC    2(SP)        ;KEEP CHAR CT
          BIS    -2(SP),(SP) ;SET IN NEW CHAR
          BR     2$          ;GET NEW ONE

9$:      TYPE   , $QUES     ;TYPE ?<CRLF>
          BR     6$          ;DO ALL OVER

```



```

2747
2748
2749
2750
2751
2752
2753 011244 005037 011336
2754 011250 012737 000010 011334
2755 011256 012737 177777 011332
2756 011264 005737 003122
2757 011270 001015
2758 011272 004737 010744
2759 011276 005337 011332
2760 011302 001370
2761 011304 005237 001200
2762 011310 005337 011334
2763 011314 001360
2764 011316 005237 011336
2765 011322 000402
2766
2767 011324 062716 000004
2768 011330 000207
2769
2770 011332 000000
2771 011334 000000
2772 011336 000000
2773
2774
2775
2776
2777
2778
2779
2780
2781 011340 005037 011426
2782 011344 012737 000010 011334
2783 011352 012737 177777 011332
2784 011360 005737 003122
2785 011364 001015
2786 011366 004737 010744
2787 011372 005337 011332
2788 011376 001370
2789 011400 005237 001200
2790 011404 005337 011334
2791 011410 001360
2792 011412 005237 011426
2793 011416 000402
2794
2795 011420 062716 0000C4
2796 011424 000207
2797
2798 011426 000000
2799

```

```

*****
:WATCHDOG TIMER TO PREVENT DX0 FROM ENTERING AN ENDLESS WAIT LOOP
:RETURN IF TIMED OUT
:RETURN +4 IF NOT TIMED OUT & JUMP OVER ERROR
*****
TIMDO: CLR DOTMO
      MOV #10,CTREG1
4$: MOV #-1,CTREG
1$: TST FIN ;FINISHED?
   BNE 2$ ;BR IF YES
   JSR PC,EXAMKB
   DEC CTREG ;ELSE DEC CTR
   BNE 1$ ;BR IF NOT TIMED OUT
   INC $DEVCT ;FOR APT
   DEC CTREG1
   BNE 4$
   INC DOTMO ;SET FLAG
   BR .+6 ;TIMED OUT

2$: ADD #4,(SP) ;BUMP RET
   RTS PC

CTREG: 0
CTREG1: 0
DOTMO: 0 ;1 = TIMEOUT OCCURED

```

```

*****
:WATCHDOG TIMER TO PREVENT DX1 FROM ENTERING AN ENDLESS WAIT LOOP
:RETURN IF TIMED OUT
:RETURN +4 IF NOT TIMED OUT & JUMP OVER ERROR
*****
TIMD1: CLR D1TMO
      MOV #10,CTREG1
4$: MOV #-1,CTREG
1$: TST FIN ;FINISHED?
   BNE 2$ ;BR IF YES
   JSR PC,EXAMKB
   DEC CTREG ;ELSE DEC CTR
   BNE 1$ ;BR IF NOT TIMED OUT
   INC $DEVCT ;FOR APT
   DEC CTREG1
   BNE 4$
   INC D1TMO ;SET FLAG
   BR .+6 ;TIMED OUT

2$: ADD #4,(SP) ;BUMP RET
   RTS PC

D1TMO: 0 ;1 = TIMEOUT OCCURED

```

```

2800          ::*****
2801          :          GENERAL TIMER
2802          ::*****
2803
2804 011430 012700 177777  TIMER1: MOV    #-1,R0
2805 011434 005300          DEC    R0
2806 011436 001376          BNE    .-2
2807 011440 000207          RTS    PC
2808
2809          ::*****
2810          :WATCHDOG TIMER TO PREVENT DEVICES FROM ENTERING AN ENDLESS WAIT LOOP
2811          :RETURN    IF TIMED OUT
2812          :RETURN +4 IF NOT TIMED OUT & JUMP OVER ERROR
2813          ::*****
2814
2815 011442 012537 011522  TIMER2: MOV    (R5)+,REGHLD ;GET REG
2816 011446 012537 011524          MOV    (R5)+,BITHLD ;GET BIT TO BE TESTED
2817
2818 011452 012701 000010          MOV    #10,R1
2819 011456 012700 177777 4$: MOV    #-1,R0
2820 011462 033777 011524 000032 1$: BIT    BITHLD,@REGHLD ;BIT THERE?
2821 011470 001011          BNE    2$ ;BR IF YES
2822 011472 004737 010744          JSR    PC,EXAMKB
2823 011476 005300          DEC    R0 ;ELSE DEC COUNTER
2824 011500 001370          BNE    1$ ;BR IF NOT TIMED OUT
2825 011502 005237 001200          INC    $DEVCT ;FOR APT
2826 011506 005301          DEC    R1
2827 011510 001362          BNE    4$
2828 011512 000402          BR     .+6 ;ELSE TIMED OUT
2829
2830 011514 062705 000004 2$: ADD    #4,R5 ;JUMP OVER ERROR ON RETURN
2831 011520 000205          RTS    R5
2832
2833 011522 000000          REGHLD: 0 ;DEVICE REG
2834 011524 000000          BITHLD: 0 ;DEV REG BIT TO BE TESTED
2835
2836          ::*****
2837          :ROUTINE TO CLEAR BOTH BAD TRACK/SECTOR TABLES
2838          ::*****
2839
2840
2841 011526 012700 002624  CLRBAD: MOV    #DOBAD,R0
2842 011532 005020 1$: CLR    (R0)+
2843 011534 020027 002650          CMP    R0,#DOBAD+20.
2844 011540 001374          BNE    1$
2845
2846 011542 012700 003074 2$: MOV    #D1BAD,R0
2847 011546 005020          CLR    (R0)+
2848 011550 020027 003120          CMP    R0,#D1BAD+20.
2849 011554 001374          BNE    2$
2850
2851 011556 000207          RTS    PC
2852
    
```

```

2853
2854
2855
2856
2857 011560 010046
2858
2859 011562 012700 002624
2860 011566 005710
2861 011570 001003
2862 011572 013710 177174
2863 011576 000405
2864
2865 011600 005720
2866 011602 020027 002650
2867 011606 001367
2868 011610 104104
2869 011612 012600
2870 011614 000207
2871
2872
2873
2874
2875
2876
2877
2878
2879
2880
2881 011616 010046
2882 011620 010146
2883
2884 011622 013701 002406
2885 011626 000301
2886 011630 053701 002410
2887
2888 011634 012700 002624
2889 011640 020027 002650
2890 011644 001405
2891 011646 005710
2892 011650 001403
2893 011652 022001
2894 011654 001371
2895 011656 000402
2896
2897 011660 062705 000002
2898 011664 012601
2899 011666 012600
2900 011670 000205

```

```

*****
:LOAD DX0 BAD TRACK/SECTOR TABLE
*****
LDOBAD: MOV    R0,-(SP)      ;SAVE
          MOV    #DOBAD,R0
1$:      TST    (R0)        ;ENTRY PRESENT?
          BNE    2$         ;BR IF YES
          MOV    RXSA,(R0)  ;ELSE STORE BAD RXSA IN TABLE
          BR     3$         ;EXIT
          TST    (R0)+      ;BUMP PTR
          CMP    R0,#DOBAD+20. ;AT END OF TABLE?
          BNE    1$         ;BR IF NO
          ERROR  104        ;10 BAD SECTORS...REPLACE
3$:      MOV    (SP)+,R0    ;RESTORE
          RTS    PC

```

```

*****
:CHECK DX0 BAD TRACK/SECTOR TABLE BEFORE DOING RANDOM SEEKS.
:IF TRK/SEC IN TABLE, RETURN TO RE-CALCULATE NEW TRACK & SECTOR.
*****
CKOBAD: MOV    R0,-(SP)      ;SAVE
          MOV    R1,-(SP)
          MOV    D0TRK,R1
          SWAB   R1
          BIS    D0SEC,R1
          MOV    #DOBAD,R0
1$:      CMP    R0,#DOBAD+20. ;END OF TABLE?
          BEQ    2$         ;BR IF YES
          TST    (R0)        ;ELSE ANY ENTRY?
          BEQ    2$         ;BR IF NO
          CMP    (R0)+,R1    ;ELSE COMPARE?
          BNE    1$         ;BR IF NO
          BR     3$         ;ELSE DONT BUMP RET ADDR
          ADD    #2,R5      ;BUMP RET ADDR
2$:      MOV    (SP)+,R1    ;RESTORE
3$:      MOV    (SP)+,R0
          RTS    R5

```



```

2901
2902
2903
2904
2905 011672 010046
2906
2907 011674 012700 003074
2908 011700 005710
2909 011702 001003
2910 011704 013710 177174
2911 011710 000405
2912
2913 011712 005720
2914 011714 020027 003120
2915 011720 001367
2916 011722 104105
2917 011724 012600
2918 011726 000207
2919
2920
2921
2922
2923
2924
2925
2926
2927
2928
2929 011730 010046
2930 011732 010146
2931
2932 011734 013701 002656
2933 011740 000301
2934 011742 053701 002660
2935
2936 011746 012700 003074
2937 011752 020027 003120
2938 011756 001405
2939 011760 005710
2940 011762 001403
2941 011764 022001
2942 011766 001371
2943 011770 000402
2944
2945 011772 062705 000002
2946 011776 012601
2947 012000 012600
2948 012002 000205
2949

```

```

:*****
:LOAD DX1 BAD TRACK/SECTOR TABLE
:*****
LD1BAD: MOV     R0,-(SP)           ;SAVE
1$:     MOV     #D1BAD,R0
        TST     (R0)             ;ENTRY PRESENT?
        BNE     2$              ;BR IF YES
        MOV     RXSA,(R0)        ;ELSE STORE BAD RXSA IN TABLE
        BR      3$              ;EXIT
2$:     TST     (R0)+            ;BUMP PTR
        CMP     R0,#D1BAD+20.    ;AT END OF TABLE?
        BNE     1$              ;BR IF NO
        ERROR   105             ;10 BAD SECTORS...REPLACE
3$:     MOV     (SP)+,R0         ;RESTORE
        RTS     PC

```

```

:*****
:CHECK DX1 BAD TRACK/SECTOR TABLE BEFORE DOING RANDOM SEEKS.
:IF TRK/SEC IN TABLE, RETURN TO RE-CALCULATE NEW TRACK & SECTOR.
:*****
CK1BAD: MOV     R0,-(SP)           ;SAVE
        MOV     R1,-(SP)
        MOV     D1TRK,R1
        SWAB    R1
        BIS     D1SEC,R1
1$:     MOV     #D1BAD,R0
        CMP     R0,#D1BAD+20.    ;END OF TABLE?
        BEQ     2$              ;BR IF YES
        TST     (R0)             ;ELSE ANY ENTRY?
        BEQ     2$              ;BR IF NO
        CMP     (R0)+,R1        ;ELSE COMPARE?
        BNE     1$              ;BR IF NO
        BR      3$              ;ELSE DONT BUMP RET ADDR
2$:     ADD     #2,R5            ;BUMP RET ADDR
3$:     MOV     (SP)+,R1         ;RESTORE
        MOV     (SP)+,R0
        RTS     R5

```

```

2950 .SBTTL INTERRUPT HANDLERS
2951 :*****
2952 : GENERAL SERVICE ROUTINE TO BUMP 'INTFLG'
2953 : CALLING ROUTINE WILL KNOW WHAT TO DO
2954 :*****
2955
2956 012004 005237 012012 INTSRV: INC INTFLG
2957 012010 000002 RTI
2958 012012 000000 INTFLG: 0
2959
2960
2961 :*****
2962 :PRINTER INTERRUPT HANDLER: VALUES FROM 40 THRU 176.
2963 :*****
2964
2965 012014 013737 177514 012144 PRSRV: MOV PRS,SPRS ;STORE
2966 012022 005737 012144 TST SPRS ;ERROR?
2967 012026 100002 BPL 1$ ;BR IF NO
2968 012030 104007 ERROR 7 ;PRINTER STATUS ERROR
2969 012032 000002 RTI
2970
2971 012034 013737 012140 177516 1$: MOV PRCHR,PRB ;ELSE PRINT CHAR
2972 012042 023727 012140 000015 CMP PRCHR,#CR ;JUST DID CR?
2973 012050 001413 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF YES
2974 012052 023727 012140 000012 CMP PRCHR,#LF ;JUST DID LF?
2975 012060 001413 BEQ 3$ ;BR IF YES
2976 012062 023727 012140 000176 CMP PRCHR,#176 ;JUST DID LAST CHAR?
2977 012070 001413 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF YES
2978 012072 005237 012140 INC PRCHR ;ELSE BUMP CHAR FOR NEXT INTERRUPT
2979 012076 000417 BR 5$ ;EXIT
2980
2981 012100 012737 000012 012140 2$: MOV #LF,PRCHR ;DO LF NEXT
2982 012106 000413 BR 5$
2983 012110 012737 000040 012140 3$: MOV #40,PRCHR ;DO SPACE NEXT
2984 012116 000407 BR 5$
2985 012120 012737 000015 012140 4$: MOV #CR,PRCHR ;DO CR NEXT & START OVER
2986 012126 005237 012142 INC LINCT
2987 012132 005237 001200 INC $DEVCT ;FOR APT
2988 012136 000002 5$: RTI
2989
2990 012140 000000 PRCHR: 0 ;CHAR TO BE PRINTED
2991 012142 000000 LINCT: 0 ;LINE CTR
2992 012144 000000 SPRS: 0 ;STORE PRINTER CSR
2993 012146 000000 PRPORT: 0 ;SET IF DOING 5 LINES ONLY

```

2994  
2995  
2996  
2997  
2998  
2999  
3000  
3001  
3002  
3003  
3004  
3005  
3006  
3007  
3008  
3009  
3010  
3011  
3012  
3013  
3014  
3015  
3016  
3017  
3018  
3019  
3020  
3021  
3022  
3023  
3024  
3025  
3026  
3027  
3028  
3029  
3030  
3031  
3032  
3033  
3034  
3035  
3036  
3037  
3038  
3039  
3040  
3041  
3042  
3043  
3044  
3045  
3046

012150 042737 000100 176504  
012156 013737 012244 176506  
012164 000002  
012166 013737 176502 012246  
012174 023737 012246 012244  
012202 001401  
012204 104010  
012206 023727 012244 000377  
012214 001403  
012216 005237 012244  
012222 000404  
012224 005037 012244  
012230 005237 001200  
012234 052737 000100 176504  
012242 000002  
012244 000000  
012246 000000

:::\*\*\*\*\*  
:CLUSTER TERMINAL #1 INTERRUPT HANDLER: LOOP VALUES 0 THRU 377.  
:::\*\*\*\*\*

TP1SRV: BIC #IE,TP1S ;DISABLE INTER, RECV'R WILL TURN BACK ON  
MOV T1CHR,TP1B ;PRINT CHAR  
RTI  
TK1SRV: MOV TK1B,T1HLD ;STORE CHAR  
CMP T1HLD,T1CHR ;OK?  
BEQ 1\$ ;BR IF YES  
ERROR 10 ;CHAR COMP ERROR  
1\$: CMP T1CHR,#377 ;LAST CHAR?  
BEQ 2\$ ;BR IF YES  
INC T1CHR ;ELSE BUMP  
BR 3\$  
2\$: CLR T1CHR ;START OVER  
INC \$DEVCT ;FOR APT  
3\$: BIS #IE,TP1S ;ALLOW PRINTER INTERR  
RTI  
T1CHR: 0 ;CHAR TO XMITT  
T1HLD: 0 ;REC'D CHAR

:::\*\*\*\*\*  
:CLUSTER TERMINAL #2 INTERRUPT HANDLER: LOOP VALUES 0 THRU 377.  
:::\*\*\*\*\*

012250 042737 000100 176514  
012256 013737 012344 176516  
012264 000002  
012266 013737 176512 012346  
012274 023737 012346 012344  
012302 001401  
012304 104011  
012306 023727 012344 000377  
012314 001403  
012316 005237 012344  
012322 000404  
012324 005037 012344  
012330 005237 001200  
012334 052737 000100 176514  
012342 000002  
012344 000000  
012346 000000

TP2SRV: BIC #IE,TP2S ;DISABLE INTER, RECV'R WILL TURN BACK ON  
MOV T2CHR,TP2B ;PRINT CHAR  
RTI  
TK2SRV: MOV TK2B,T2HLD ;STORE CHAR  
CMP T2HLD,T2CHR ;OK?  
BEQ 1\$ ;BR IF YES  
ERROR 11 ;CHAR COMP ERROR  
1\$: CMP T2CHR,#377 ;LAST CHAR?  
BEQ 2\$ ;BR IF YES  
INC T2CHR ;ELSE BUMP  
BR 3\$  
2\$: CLR T2CHR ;START OVER  
INC \$DEVCT ;FOR APT  
3\$: BIS #IE,TP2S ;ALLOW PRINTER INTERR  
RTI  
T2CHR: 0 ;CHAR TO XMITT  
T2HLD: 0 ;REC'D CHAR

```

3047
3048
3049
3050
3051
3052 012350 042737 000100 176524 TP3SRV: BIC #IE,TP3S ;DISABLE INTER, RECV'R WILL TURN BACK ON
3053 012356 013737 012444 176526 MOV T3CHR,TP3B ;PRINT CHAR
3054 012364 000002 RTI
3055
3056 012366 013737 176522 012446 TK3SRV: MOV TK3B,T3HLD ;STORE CHAR
3057 012374 023737 012446 012444 CMP T3HLD,T3CHR ;OK?
3058 012402 001401 BEQ 1$ ;BR IF YES
3059 012404 104012 ERROR 12 ;CHAR COMP ERROR
3060
3061 012406 023727 012444 000377 1$: CMP T3CHR,#377 ;LAST CHAR?
3062 012414 001403 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF YES
3063 012416 005237 012444 INC T3CHR ;ELSE BUMP
3064 012422 000404 BR 3$
3065
3066 012424 005037 012444 2$: CLR T3CHR ;START OVER
3067 012430 005237 001200 INC $DEVCT ;FOR APT
3068 012434 052737 000100 176524 3$: BIS #IE,TP3S ;ALLOW PRINTER INTERR
3069 012442 000002 RTI
3070
3071 012444 000000 T3CHR: 0 ;CHAR TO XMITT
3072 012446 000000 T3HLD: 0 ;REC'D CHAR
3073
3074
3075

```

```

:*****
:CLUSTER TERMINAL #3 INTERRUPT HANDLER: LOOP VALUES 0 THRU 377.
:*****

```

```

:*****
:ASYN COMM PORT INTERRUPT HANDLER: LOOP VALUES 0 THRU 377.
:*****

```

```

3076
3077
3078
3079 012450 042737 000100 176614 AMXSRV: BIC #IE,AMXC ;DISABLE INTER, RECV'R WILL TURN BACK ON
3080 012456 013737 012544 176616 MOV COMCHR,AMXB ;XMITT CHAR
3081 012464 000002 RTI
3082
3083 012466 013737 176612 012546 AMRSRV: MOV AMRB,COMHLD ;STORE CHAR
3084 012474 023737 012546 012544 CMP COMHLD,COMCHR ;OK?
3085 012502 001401 BEQ 1$ ;BR IF YES
3086 012504 104013 ERROR 13 ;CHAR COMPARE ERROR
3087
3088 012506 023727 012544 000377 1$: CMP COMCHR,#377 ;LAST CHAR?
3089 012514 001403 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF YES
3090 012516 005237 012544 INC COMCHR ;ELSE BUMP
3091 012522 000404 BR 3$
3092
3093 012524 005037 012544 2$: CLR COMCHR ;START OVER
3094 012530 005237 001200 INC $DEVCT ;FOR APT
3095 012534 052737 000100 176614 3$: BIS #IE,AMXC ;ALLOW XMIT INTERR
3096 012542 000002 RTI
3097
3098 012544 000000 COMCHR: 0 ;XMIT CHAR
3099 012546 000000 COMHLD: 0 ;REC'D CHAR

```

```
3100
3101
3102      ;:*****
3103      ;:SYNC COMM PORT INTERRUPT HANDLER: LOOP VALUES 27 THRU 377.
3104      ;:*****
3105 012550 042737 000100 176624 SMXSRV: BIC      #IE,SMXC      ;DISABLE INTER, RECV'R WILL TURN BACK ON
3106 012556 013737 012544 176626      MOV      COMCHR,SMXB ;XMITT CHAR
3107 012564 023727 012544 000377      CMP      COMCHR,#377 ;LAST CHAR?
3108 012572 001020      BNE      2$          ;BR IF NO
3109
3110 012574 005737 012636      TST      LSTCHR
3111 012600 001010      BNE      1$
3112 012602 005237 012636      INC      LSTCHR
3113 012606 052737 000100 176624      BIS      #IE,SMXC      ;ALLOW RDY INTR SO CAN SHUT DOWN FAST
3114 012614 005237 001200      INC      $DEVCT        ;FOR APT
3115 012620 000002      RTI
3116
3117 012622 042737 000020 176624 1$:      BIC      #SEND,SMXC    ;NO MORE TO SEND
3118 012630 005237 001200      INC      $DEVCT        ;FOR APT
3119 012634 000002      2$:      RTI
3120
3121 012636 000000      LSTCHR: 0              ;SET WHEN LAST CHAR XMIT
3122
3123
3124
3125
3126
3127 012640 013737 176622 012546 SMRSRV: MOV      SMRB,COMHLD ;STORE CHAR
3128 012646 123727 012546 000026      CMPB     COMHLD,#026  ;IGNORE SYNC CHARS
3129 012654 001430      BEQ      4$
3130 012656 023737 012546 012544      CMP      COMHLD,COMCHR ;OK?
3131 012664 001401      BEQ      1$          ;BR IF YES
3132 012666 104014      ERROR   14          ;CHAR COMPARE ERROR
3133
3134 012670 023727 012544 000377 1$:      CMP      COMCHR,#377  ;LAST CHAR?
3135 012676 001403      BEQ      2$          ;BR IF YES
3136 012700 005237 012544      INC      COMCHR        ;ELSE BUMP
3137 012704 000411      BR       3$
3138
3139 012706 012737 177777 012544 2$:      MOV      #-1,COMCHR   ;INDICATE DONE
3140 012714 042737 000100 176620      BIC      #IE,SMRC     ;ALL DONE
3141 012722 005237 001200      INC      $DEVCT        ;FOR APT
3142 012726 000403      BR       4$
3143
3144 012730 052737 000100 176624 3$:      BIS      #IE,SMXC     ;ALLOW XMIT INTERR
3145 012736 000002      4$:      RTI
3146
```

```
3147
3148
3149
3150
3151
3152
3153
3154
3155
3156
3157 012740 105737 177170
3158 012744 100413
3159 012746 013737 177170 013050
3160 012754 013737 177172 013052
3161 012762 013737 177174 013054
3162 012770 104015
3163 012772 000002
3164
3165 012774 005737 177170
3166 013000 100011
3167
3168 013002 013737 177170 013050
3169 013010 013737 177172 013052
3170 013016 013737 177174 013054
3171
3172 013024 032737 000020 177170
3173 013032 001003
3174
3175 013034 000177 000000
3176 013040 000000
3177
3178 013042 000177 000000
3179 013046 000000
3180
3181
3182 013050 000000
3183 013052 000000
3184 013054 000000
3185
```

```
*****
DISK INTERRUPT HANDLERS
:ALL DISK INTERRUPTS ENTER THRU RXSRV & DISPATCH TO THE
:CURRENT SERVICE ROUTINE POINTED TO BY:
:      DODISP FOR DX0 INTERRUPTS
:      D1DISP FOR DX1 INTERRUPTS
:WILL GENERALLY BE IN THE ORDER OF SERVICE ROUTINES BELOW.
*****

RXSRV:  TSTB   RXCS      :CONTR RDY?
        BMI    1$       :BR IF YES
        MOV    RXCS,SRXCS :ELSE SAVE FOR ERROR TYPEOUTS
        MOV    RXES,SRXES
        MOV    RXSA,SRXSA
        ERROR  15       :UNEXPECTED INTERRUPT
        RTI                    :GO BACK

1$:    TST    RXCS      :ERROR?
        BPL    2$       :BR IF NO

        MOV    RXCS,SRXCS :ELSE SAVE FOR ERROR TYPEOUTS
        MOV    RXES,SRXES
        MOV    RXSA,SRXSA

2$:    BIT    #USEL,RXCS :CHECK UNIT SELECT BIT
        BNE    D1INT    :BR IF INTER FROM DX1

        JMP    @DODISP   :ELSE DISPATCH TO DX0 SERVICE ROUTINE
DODISP: 0

D1INT:  JMP    @D1DISP  :DX1 INTERRUPT DISPATCH
D1DISP: 0

SRXCS:  0      :SAVE RXCS
SRXES:  0      :SAVE RXES
SRXSA:  0      :SAVE RXSA
```

3186  
3187  
3188  
3189  
3190  
3191  
3192  
3193  
3194  
3195  
3196  
3197  
3198  
3199  
3200  
3201  
3202  
3203  
3204  
3205  
3206  
3207  
3208  
3209  
3210  
3211  
3212  
3213  
3214  
3215  
3216  
3217  
3218  
3219  
3220  
3221  
3222

013056	012703	000100	
013062	013701	002406	
013066	000301		
013070	053701	002410	
013074	012737	013122	013040
013102	012737	000101	177170
013110	010137	177172	
013114	005303		
013116	001374		
013120	000002		
013122	013701	002406	
013126	000301		
013130	053701	002410	
013134	010137	177174	
013140	012737	013176	013040
013146	023727	003120	000005
013154	001004		
013156	012737	000115	177170
013164	000403		
013166	012737	000105	177170
013174	000002		

```
::*****  
: HANDLER TO FILL THE DRIVE BUFFER FOR DX0  
: & POINT TO THE WRITE SECTOR HANDLER.  
:*****
```

```
D0FBUF: MOV #100,R3 ;WORD CT  
MOV D0TRK,R1  
SWAB R1  
BIS D0SEC,R1  
MOV #D0WSEC,D0DISP ;POINT TO WRITE SECTOR AFTER RTI  
MOV #<FBUF!IE>,RXCS ;ISSUE FILL BUFFER CMD  
1$: MOV R1,RXDB ;FILL ENTIRE SECTOR WITH ITS ADDRESS  
DEC R3  
BNE 1$  
RTI
```

```
::*****  
:HANDLER TO WRITE THE SECTOR FOR DX0 & POINT TO WRITE CHECK.  
:*****
```

```
D0WSEC: MOV D0TRK,R1  
SWAB R1  
BIS D0SEC,R1  
MOV R1,RXSA ;LOAD TRACK & SECTOR ADDR  
MOV #D0WCHK,D0DISP ;POINT TO WRITE CHECK HANDLER  
CMP DXTST,#5  
BNE 1$  
MOV #<WDDSEC!IE>,RXCS ;ONLY FOR WRITE DELETED DATA TEST  
BR 2$  
2$: MOV #<WSEC!IE>,RXCS ;ISSUE WRITE SECTOR COMMAND  
RTI
```

```

3223
3224
3225
3226
3227
3228
3229
3230
3231 013176 005737 177170
3232 013202 100024
3233 013204 023727 002404 000012
3234 013212 001072
3235 013214 004737 011560
3236 013220 032737 000020 013052
3237 013226 001410
3238 013230 104064
3239 013232 012737 013310 013040
3240 013240 012737 000117 177170
3241 013246 000002
3242
3243 013250 104016
3244 013252 000416
3245
3246 013254 005737 002404
3247 013260 001413
3248 013262 005237 026054
3249 013266 005237 026060
3250 013272 032737 000020 013052
3251 013300 001402
3252 013302 104065
3253 013304 000401
3254 013306 104017
3255
3256 013310 005037 002404
3257 013314 023727 002410 000031
3258 013322 001004
3259 013324 012737 000002 002410
3260 013332 000407
3261 013334 023727 002410 000032
3262 013342 001405
3263 013344 062737 000002 002410
3264 013352 000137 013056
3265
3266 013356 012737 000001 002410
3267 013364 005037 002404
3268 013370 005037 002412
3269 013374 000137 013432
3270
3271 013400 005237 002404
3272 013404 032737 000020 013052
3273 013412 001757
3274 013414 012737 013056 013040
3275 013422 012737 000117 177170
3276 013430 000002

```

```

*****
;HANDLER TO WRITE CHECK ON DX0.
;WILL GO TO FILL BUFFER TO DO SAME SECTOR ON SOFT ERROR
;OR NEXT SECTOR ON NO ERROR OR HARD ERROR.
;WILL GO TO READ SECTOR AFTER ALL SECTORS ON TRACK ARE WRITTEN.
;A RESTORE IS PERFORMED AFTER ANY SEEK ERROR (RNF).
*****
DOWCHK: TST      RXCS      ;ERROR?
        BPL      1$        ;BR IN NO
        CMP      DOERR,#10. ;10 ERRORS?
        BNE      6$        ;BR IF NO & TRY AGAIN
        JSR      PC,LDOBAD ;LOAD BAD TRK/SEC TABLE
        BIT      #RNF,SRXES ;SEEK ERROR?
        BEQ      7$        ;BR IF NO
        ERROR    64        ;HARD SEEK ERROR WRITE SECTOR
        MOV      #2$,DODISP ;GO TO 2$ AFTER RESTORE
        MOV      #<RESTOR!IE>,RXCS
        RTI
7$:     ERROR    16        ;HARD ERROR WRITE SECTOR
        BR       2$        ;GO TO NEXT SECTOR
1$:     TST      DOERR      ;ANY PREV ERRORS?
        BEQ      2$        ;BR IF NO
        INC      TSERR      ;TOTAL SOFT ERR CT
        INC      PSERR      ;PASS SOFT ERR CT
        BIT      #RNF,SRXES ;SEEK ERROR?
        BEQ      8$        ;BR IF NO
        ERROR    65        ;SOFT SEEK ERROR WRITE SECTOR
        BR       2$
8$:     ERROR    17        ;SOFT ERROR WRITE SECTOR
2$:     CLR      DOERR      ;LAST ODD SECTOR?
        CMP      DOSEC,#31 ;BR IF NO
        BNE      3$        ;ELSE DO EVEN SECTORS NOW
        MOV      #2,DOSEC
        BR       4$
3$:     CMP      DOSEC,#32 ;LAST EVEN SECTOR?
        BEQ      5$        ;BR IF YES
        ADD      #2,DOSEC   ;ELSE BUMP SECTOR
        JMP      DOFBUF     ;GO TO FILL BUFFER & DO ANOTHER
5$:     MOV      #1,DOSEC   ;ALL SECTORS DONE...CHECK DATA
        CLR      DOERR
        CLR      DOCMER
        JMP      DORSEC     ;GO TO READ SECTOR HANDLER
6$:     INC      DOERR
        BIT      #RNF,SRXES ;SEEK ERROR?
        BEQ      4$        ;BR IN NO
        MOV      #DOFBUF,DODISP ;GOTO FILL BUFF AFTER RESTORE
        MOV      #<RESTOR!IE>,RXCS
        RTI

```



```

3277
3278
3279
3280
3281
3282
3283 013432 013701 002406 DORSEC: MOV D0TRK,R1
3284 013436 000301 SWAB R1
3285 013440 053701 002410 BIS D0SEC,R1
3286 013444 010137 177174 MOV R1,RXSA ;LOAD TRK & SECTOR ADDR
3287
3288 013450 012737 013466 013040 MOV #DORCHK,DODISP ;POINT TO READ CHECK HANDLER
3289 013456 012737 000107 177170 MOV #<RSEC!IE>,RXCS ;ISSUE READ SECTOR COMMAND
3290 013464 000002 RTI
3291
3292
3293
3294
3295
3296
3297
3298
3299
3300
3301 013466 005737 177170 DORCHK: TST RXCS ;ERROR?
3302 013472 100054 BPL 1$ ;BR IF NO
3303 013474 023727 002404 000012 CMP DOERR,#10. ;10 ERRORS?
3304 013502 001415 BEQ 3$ ;BR IF YES
3305 013504 005237 002404 INC DOERR ;ELSE DO AGAIN
3306 013510 032737 000020 013052 BIT #RNF,SRXES ;SEEK ERROR?
3307 013516 001745 BEQ DORSEC ;BR IF NO
3308 013520 012737 013432 013040 MOV #DORSEC,DODISP ;ELSE DO RESTORE & RET TO RD SEC
3309 013526 012737 000117 177170 MOV #<RESTOR!IE>,RXCS
3310 013534 000002 RTI
3311
3312 013536 004737 011560 3$: JSR PC,LDOBAD ;LOAD BAD TRK/SEC TABLE
3313 013542 032737 000020 013052 BIT #RNF,SRXES ;SEEK ERROR?
3314 013550 001410 BEQ 7$ ;BR IF NO
3315 013552 104066 ERROR 66 ;HARD SEEK ERROR READ SECTOR
3316
3317 013554 012737 014454 013040 MOV #DONEXT,DODISP ;DO RESTORE
3318 013562 012737 000117 177170 MOV #<RESTOR!IE>,RXCS
3319 013570 000002 RTI
3320
3321 013572 032737 000010 013052 7$: BIT #CRC,SRXES ;CRC ERROR?
3322 013600 001404 BEQ 10$ ;BR IF NO
3323 013602 005237 002422 INC DOCRC ;ELSE SET FLAG
3324 013606 104106 ERROR 106 ;HARD CRC ERROR
3325 013610 000423 BR 2$ ;& GO TO EMP BUFF TO CHK DATA
3326
3327 013612 005037 002422 10$: CLR DOCRC
3328 013616 104020 ERROR 20 ;HARD READ ERROR
3329 013620 000137 014454 JMP DONEXT
    
```

```

3330
3331 013624 005737 002404      1$:   TST   DOERR      ;ANY PREV ERRORS?
3332 013630 001413              BEQ   2$          ;BR IF NO
3333 013632 005237 026054      INC   TSERR      ;TOTAL SOFT ERR CT
3334 013636 005237 026060      INC   PSERR      ;PASS SOFT ERR CT
3335 013642 032737 000020 013052  BIT   #RNF,SRXES ;SEEK ERROR?
3336 013650 001402              BEQ   9$          ;BR IF NO
3337 013652 104067              ERROR 67          ;SOFT SEEK ERROR DURING READ
3338 013654 000401              BR    2$          ;
3339 013656 104021      9$:   ERROR 21          ;SOFT ERROR READ SECTOR
3340
3341 013660 005037 002404      2$:   CLR   DOERR      ;DOING WRITE DELETED DATA TESTS?
3342 013664 023727 003120 000005  CMP   DXTST,#5   ;BR IF NO
3343 013672 001005              BNE   6$          ;
3344 013674 032737 000040 177172  BIT   #DD,RXES   ;'DELETED DATA' SET?
3345 013702 001001              BNE   6$          ;BR IF YES
3346 013704 104052              ERROR 52          ;DD NOT SET
3347
3348 013706 000137 013712      6$:   JMP   DOEBUF     ;GO TO EMPTY BUFFER
3349
3350
3351
3352
3353
3354
3355
3356
3357
3358
3359
3360 013712 012703 000100      DOEBUF: MOV   #100,R3      ;WORD CT
3361 013716 012701 002424      MOV   #DOBUF,R1     ;BUFFER ADDRESS
3362 013722 012737 013750 013040  MOV   #DOCDAT,DODISP ;POINT TO CHK DATA AFT INTER.
3363 013730 012737 000103 177170  MOV   #<EBUF!IE>,RXCS ;ISSUE EMPTY BUFFER CMD
3364 013736 013721 177172      1$:   MOV   RXDB,(R1)+   ;GET WORD & STORE IT
3365 013742 005303              DEC   R3
3366 013744 001374              BNE   1$
3367 013746 000002              RTI
3368
3369

```

```

;*****
; HANDLER TO EMPTY THE DRIVE BUFFER FOR DX0
; & POINT TO THE CHECK DATA HANDLER.
;*****

```

```

3370
3371
3372
3373
3374
3375
3376
3377 013750 005037 002412
3378 013754 012703 000100
3379 013760 013701 002406
3380 013764 000301
3381 013766 053701 002410
3382 013772 012702 002424
3383 013776 020112
3384 014000 001407
3385 014002 010137 002416
3386 014006 011237 002420
3387 014012 005237 002412
3388 014016 000405
3389
3390 014020 005303
3391 014022 001403
3392 014024 062702 000002
3393 014030 000762
3394
3395 014032 005737 002412
3396 014036 001421
3397 014040 005737 002422
3398 014044 001402
3399 014046 104107
3400 014050 000431
3401
3402 014052 023727 002414 000012
3403 014060 001033
3404 014062 023727 003120 000003
3405 014070 001002
3406 014072 104053
3407 014074 000417
3408
3409 014076 104022
3410 014100 000415
3411
3412 014102 005737 002422
3413 014106 001402
3414 014110 104110
3415 014112 000410
3416
3417 014114 005737 002414
3418 014120 001405
3419 014122 005237 026054
3420 014126 005237 026060
3421 014132 104023

```

```

:*****
: HANDLER TO CHECK DATA AFTER EMPTY BUFFER CMD ON DX0.
: WILL GO TO NEXT SECTOR HANDLER WHEN NO ERR OR HARD ERR.
: OR TO READ SECTOR (SAME) WHEN SOFT ERR.
: THIS ROUTINE IS ALSO ENTERED FROM A CRC ERROR FROM A READ COMMAND.
:*****
DOCDAT: CLR      DOCMER
          MOV      #100,R3          ;WORD CTR
          MOV      D0TRK,R1
          SWAB     R1
          BIS      DOSEC,R1        ;R1 NOW HAS EXPECTED DATA
          MOV      #DOBUF,R2       ;GET BUFFER ADDR
1$:      CMP      R1,(R2)          ;COMPARE OK?
          BEQ      2$              ;BR IF YES
          MOV      R1,DOEXP        ;ELSE SAVE
          MOV      (R2),DOREC
          INC      DOCMER
          BR       3$
2$:      DEC      R3
          BEQ      3$
          ADD      #2,R2
          BR       1$
3$:      TST      DOCMER          ;ANY COMP ERR?
          BEQ      4$              ;BR IF NO
          TST      DOCRC          ;HERE FROM CRC ERROR?
          BEQ      14$             ;BR IF NO
          ERROR   107             ;DATA CRC ERROR
          BR       5$
14$:     CMP      DOCERR,#10.     ;ELSE, 10 ERRS YET?
          BNE      7$              ;BR IF NO
          CMP      DXTST,#3       ;DOING INIT TEST?
          BNE      8$              ;BR IN NO
          ERROR   53              ;INITIALIZE ERROR
          BR       5$
8$:      ERROR   22
          BR       5$              ;HARD ERROR DATA COMPARE
4$:      TST      DOCRC          ;HERE FROM CRC ERROR?
          BEQ      15$             ;BR IF NO
          ERROR   110             ;CRC ERR WITH DATA OK
          BR       5$
15$:     TST      DOCERR          ;ANY PREV ERR?
          BEQ      5$              ;BR IF NO
          INC      TSERR          ;TOTAL SOFT ERR CT
          INC      PSERR          ;PASS SOFT ERR CT
          ERROR   23              ;SOFT ERROR DATA COMP

```

```

3422
3423 014134 005037 002414      5$:   CLR   DOCERR
3424 014140 005037 002422      CLR   DOCRC
3425 014144 000137 014454      JMP   DONEXT
3426
3427 014150 005237 002414      7$:   INC   DOCERR
3428 014154 023727 003120 000003  CMP   DXTST,#3      ;DOING INIT TEST?
3429 014162 001402      BEQ   12$           ;BR IF YES
3430 014164 000137 013432      JMP   DORSEC       ;ELSE READ SECTOR OVER AGAIN
3431
3432 014170 000137 014612      12$:  JMP   DODUN        ;ALL DONE
3433
3434
3435
3436      ;*****
3437      ;HANDLER TO SETUP NEXT SECTOR/TRACK FOR DX0.
3438      ;WILL GO TO READ SECTOR (NEXT) IF ALL SECTORS ON TRACK NOT DONE.
3439      ;WILL GO TO FILL BUFFER (NEXT TRACK) IF ALL SECTORS ON TRACK DONE.
3440      ;WILL SHUT OFF DRV INTERRUPTS IF ALL TRACKS DONE, WITH A MESSAGE.
3441      ;*****
3442
3443 014174 005037 002404      DONXT1: CLR   DOERR
3444 014200 005037 002412      CLR   DOCMER
3445 014204 023727 002410 000031  CMP   DOSEC,#31     ;LAST ODD SECTOR?
3446 014212 001004      BNE   1$           ;BR IF NO
3447 014214 012737 000002 002410  MOV   #2,DOSEC      ;ELSE DO EVEN SECTORS NOW
3448 014222 000407      BR    2$
3449 014224 023727 002410 000032  1$:  CMP   DOSEC,#32     ;LAST EVEN SECTOR?
3450 014232 001405      BEQ   3$           ;BR IF YES
3451 014234 062737 000002 002410  ADD   #2,DOSEC      ;ELSE BUMP SECTOR
3452 014242 000137 013432      2$:  JMP   DORSEC       ;GO READ SECTOR
3453
3454 014246 032777 010000 164664  3$:  BIT   #BIT12,@SWR   ;SKIP TYPEOUT IF NOT SET
3455 014254 001411      BEQ   6$
3456 014256 104401 017076      TYPE  ,DRV0
3457 014262 104401 017551      TYPE  ,TRK
3458 014266 013746 002406      MOV   DOTRK,-(SP)  ;;SAVE DOTRK FOR TYPEOUT
3459 014272 104405      TYPDS ;GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
3460 014274 104401 017622      TYPE  ,DUN
3461 014300 005237 003122      6$:  INC   FIN           ;SETUP TO GO TO DX1
3462 014304 023737 002406 003124  CMP   DOTRK,MAXTRK ;LAST TRACK?
3463 014312 001406      BEQ   4$           ;BR IF YES
3464 014314 005237 002406      INC   DOTRK        ;BUMP TRACK
3465 014320 012737 000001 002410  MOV   #1,DOSEC     ;INIT SECTOR
3466 014326 000414      BR    5$
3467
3468 014330 032777 010000 164602  4$:  BIT   #BIT12,@SWR   ;SKIP TYPEOUT IF NOT SET
3469 014336 001406      BEQ   7$
3470 014340 104401 017076      TYPE  ,DRV0
3471 014344 104401 017556      TYPE  ,PATT
3472 014350 104401 017622      TYPE  ,DUN
3473 014354 005237 002400      7$:  INC   DOPAT        ;PATT DONE FLAG
3474 014360 042737 000100 177170  5$:  BIC   #IE,RXCS     ;DISABLE DX0 INTERRUPTS
3475 014366 000002      RTI
    
```

```

3476
3477
3478
3479
3480
3481 014370 005037 002404 DONXT2: CLR DOERR
3482 014374 005037 002412 CLR DOCMER
3483 014400 005237 003122 INC FIN ;SETUP TO GO TO DX1
3484 014404 005237 002402 INC DOCNT
3485 014410 023737 002402 003126 CMP DOCNT,MAXSK ;DID ALL SEEKS?
3486 014416 001012 BNE 1$ ;BR IF NO
3487 014420 032777 010000 164512 BIT #BIT12,@SWR ;SKIP TYPEOUT IF NOT SET
3488 014426 001406 BEQ 1$
3489 014430 104401 017076 TYPE ,DRV0
3490 014434 104401 017571 TYPE ,RANDOM
3491 014440 104401 017622 TYPE ,DUN
3492 014444 042737 000100 177170 1$: BIC #IE,RXCS ;DISABLE DX0 INTERRUPTS
3493 014452 000002 RTI
3494
3495
3496
3497
3498
3499 014454 023727 003120 000001 DONEXT: CMP DXTST,#1
3500 014462 001644 BEQ DONXT1
3501 014464 023727 003120 000002 CMP DXTST,#2
3502 014472 001736 BEQ DONXT2
3503 014474 000446 BR DODUN
3504
    
```

```

3505
3506
3507
3508
3509
3510 014476 012737 046032 177174 DOINIT: MOV #46032,RXSA ;TRY TO FAKE DRIVE TO GO TO TRK 76 SEC 26
3511 ;INIT SHOULD GO TO TRK 1, SEC 1.
3512 014504 012737 014612 013040 MOV #DODUN,DODISP ;POINT TO DONE HANDLER
3513 014512 012737 000111 177170 MOV #<INITAL!IE>,RXCS ;DO INIT COMMAND
3514 014520 000002 RTI
3515
3516
3517
3518
3519
3520
3521 014522 012737 014612 013040 DOREST: MOV #DODUN,DODISP ;POINT TO DONE HANDLER
3522 014530 012737 000117 177170 MOV #<RESTOR!IE>,RXCS
3523 014536 000002 RTI
3524
3525 014540 012737 014626 013046 D1REST: MOV #D1DUN,D1DISP
3526 014546 012737 000137 177170 MOV #<RESTOR!IE!DX1>,RXCS
3527 014554 000002 RTI
3528
3529
3530
3531
3532
3533 014556 012737 014612 013040 DOSTAT: MOV #DODUN,DODISP ;POINT TO DONE
3534 014564 012737 000113 177170 MOV #<RSTAT!IE>,RXCS ;DO READ STATUS COMMAND
3535 014572 000002 RTI
3536
3537
3538
3539
3540
3541 014574 012737 014612 013040 DOINV: MOV #DODUN,DODISP ;POINT TO DONE
3542 014602 012737 000105 177170 MOV #<WSEC!IE>,RXCS ;DO WRITE SECTOR COMMAND
3543 014610 000002 RTI
3544
3545
3546
3547
3548
3549
3550
3551 014612 005237 003122 DODUN: INC FIN ;SET DONE FLAG
3552 014616 042737 000100 177170 BIC #IE,RXCS ;DISABLE FURTHUR DX0 INTERRUPTS
3553 014624 000002 RTI
3554
3555 014626 005237 003122 D1DUN: INC FIN
3556 014632 042737 000120 177170 BIC #<IE!DX1>,RXCS
3557 014640 000002 RTI
3558

```

\*\*\*\*\*  
:HANDLER TO SETUP INITIALIZE COMMAND TEST  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
:HANDLERS TO SETUP RESTORE COMMAND TEST  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
:HANDLER TO SETUP READ STATUS COMMAND TEST  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
:HANDLER TO START INVALID ADDRESS TESTS  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
:HANDLERS TO FINISH INITIALIZE, RESTORE, WRITE DELETED DATA,  
:READ STATUS & INVALID ADDRESS TESTS.  
\*\*\*\*\*

```

3559
3560
3561      ;:*****
3562      ;:HANDLER TO FILL THE DRIVE BUFFER FOR DX1
3563      ;:& POINT TO THE WRITE SECTOR HANDLER.
3564      ;:*****
3565
3566 014642 012703 000100      D1FBUF: MOV      #100,R3          ;WORD CT
3567 014646 013701 002656      MOV      D1TRK,R1
3568 014652 000301              SWAB     R1
3569 014654 053701 002660      BIS      D1SEC,R1
3570
3571 014660 005737 003132              TST     COMP1          ;DONT SET BIT15 IN COMPATABILTIY TESTS
3572 014664 001005              BNE     2$
3573 014666 005737 003134              TST     COMP2
3574 014672 001002              BNE     2$
3575 014674 052701 100000      BIS      #BIT15,R1     ;TO DISTINGUISH DX1 DATA FROM DX0 DATA
3576
3577 014700 012737 014726 013046 2$:  MOV      #D1WSEC,D1DISP ;POINT TO WRITE SECTOR AFTER RTI
3578 014706 012737 000121 177170  MOV      #<FBUF!IE!DX1>,RXCS ;ISSUE FILL BUFFER CMD
3579 014714 010137 177172      1$:  MOV      R1,RXDB        ;FILL ENTIRE SECTOR WITH ITS ADDRESS
3580 014720 005303              DEC     R3              ;& BIT 15 SET
3581 014722 001374              BNE     1$
3582 014724 000002              RTI
3583
3584
3585      ;:*****
3586      ;:HANDLER TO WRITE THE SECTOR FOR DX1 & POINT TO WRITE CHECK.
3587      ;:*****
3588
3589 014726 013701 002656      D1WSEC: MOV     D1TRK,R1
3590 014732 000301              SWAB     R1
3591 014734 053701 002660      BIS     D1SEC,R1
3592 014740 010137 177174      MOV     R1,RXSA ;LOAD TRACK & SECTOR ADDR
3593 014744 012737 014762 013046  MOV     #D1WCHK,D1DISP ;POINT TO WRITE CHECK HANDLER
3594 014752 012737 000125 177170  MOV     #<WSEC!IE!DX1>,RXCS ;ISSUE WRITE SECTOR COMMAND
3595 014760 000002              RTI
3596

```

```

3597
3598
3599
3600
3601
3602
3603
3604
3605 014762 005737 177170          D1WCHK: TST      RXCS          ;ERROR?
3606 014766 100024          BPL      1$              ;BR IN NO
3607 014770 023727 002654 000012  CMP      D1ERR,#10.     ;10 ERRORS?
3608 014776 001072          BNE      6$              ;BR IF NO & TRY AGAIN
3609 015000 004737 011672          JSR      PC,LD1BAD     ;LOAD BAD TRK/SEC TABLE
3610 015004 032737 000020 013052  BIT      #RNF,SRXES    ;SEEK ERROR?
3611 015012 001410          BEQ      7$              ;BR IF NO
3612 015014 104070          ERROR   70              ;HARD SEEK ERROR WRITE SECTOR
3613 015016 012737 015074 013046  MOV      #2$,D1DISP    ;RET TO 2$ AFT RESTORE
3614 015024 012737 000137 177170  MOV      #<RESTOR!IE!DX1>,RXCS
3615 015032 000002          RTI
3616
3617 015034 104024          7$:      ERROR   24          ;HARD ERROR WRITE SECTOR
3618 015036 000416          BR       2$              ;GO TO NEXT SECTOR
3619
3620 015040 005737 002654          1$:      TST      D1ERR     ;ANY PREV ERRORS?
3621 015044 001413          BEQ      2$              ;BR IF NO
3622 015046 005237 026054          INC      TSERR          ;TOTAL SOFT ERR CT
3623 015052 005237 026060          INC      PSERR          ;PASS SOFT ERR CT
3624 015056 032737 000020 013052  BIT      #RNF,SRXES    ;SEEK ERROR?
3625 015064 001402          BEQ      8$              ;BR IF NO
3626 015066 104071          ERROR   71              ;SOFT SEEK ERROR WRITE SECTOR
3627 015070 000401          BR       2$
3628 015072 104025          8$:      ERROR   25          ;SOFT ERROR WRITE SECTOR
3629
3630 015074 005037 002654          2$:      CLR      D1ERR     ;LAST ODD SECTOR?
3631 015100 023727 002660 000031  CMP      D1SEC,#31     ;BR IF NO
3632 015106 001004          BNE      3$              ;ELSE DO EVEN SECTORS NOW
3633 015110 012737 000002 002660  MOV      #2,D1SEC
3634 015116 000407          BR       4$
3635 015120 023727 002660 000032  3$:      CMP      D1SEC,#32 ;LAST EVEN SECTOR?
3636 015126 001405          BEQ      5$              ;BR IF YES
3637 015130 062737 000002 002660  ADD      #2,D1SEC      ;ELSE BUMP SECTOR
3638 015136 000137 014642          4$:      JMP      D1FBUF        ;GO TO FILL BUFFER & DO ANOTHER
3639
3640 015142 012737 000001 002660  5$:      MOV      #1,D1SEC    ;ALL SECTORS DONE...CHECK DATA
3641 015150 005037 002654          CLR      D1ERR
3642 015154 005037 002662          CLR      D1CMER
3643 015160 000137 015216          JMP      D1RSEC        ;GO TO READ SECTOR HANDLER
3644
3645 015164 005237 002654          6$:      INC      D1ERR
3646 015170 032737 000020 013052  BIT      #RNF,SRXES    ;SEEK ERROR?
3647 015176 001757          BEQ      4$              ;BR IF NO
3648 015200 012737 014642 013046  MOV      #D1FBUF,D1DISP ;RET TO FILL BUFF AFT RESTORE
3649 015206 012737 000137 177170  MOV      #<RESTOR!IE!DX1>,RXCS
3650 015214 000002          RTI

```



```

3651
3652
3653
3654
3655
3656 015216 013701 002656
3657 015222 000301
3658 015224 053701 002660
3659 015230 010137 177174
3660
3661 015234 012737 015252 013046
3662 015242 012737 000127 177170
3663 015250 000002
3664
3665
3666
3667
3668
3669
3670
3671
3672
3673
3674
3675 015252 005737 177170
3676 015256 100054
3677 015260 023727 002654 000012
3678 015266 001415
3679 015270 005237 002654
3680 015274 032737 000020 013052
3681 015302 001745
3682 015304 012737 015216 013046
3683 015312 012737 000137 177170
3684 015320 000002
3685
3686 015322 004737 011672
3687 015326 032737 000020 013052
3688 015334 001410
3689 015336 104072
3690
3691 015340 012737 016206 013046
3692 015346 012737 000137 177170
3693 015354 000002
3694
3695 015356 032737 000010 013052
3696 015364 001404
3697 015366 005237 002672
3698 015372 104111
3699 015374 000423
3700
3701 015376 005037 002672
3702 015402 104026
3703 015404 000137 016206

```

```

:*****
:HANDLER TO READ A SECTOR ON DX1 & POINT TO CHECK.
:*****
D1RSEC: MOV    D1TRK,R1
        SWAB   R1
        BIS    D1SEC,R1
        MOV    R1,RXSA ;LOAD TRK & SECTOR ADDR
        MOV    #D1RCHK,D1DISP ;POINT TO READ CHECK HANDLER
        MOV    #<RSEC!IE!DX1>,RXCS ;ISSUE READ SECTOR COMMAND
        RTI

:*****
:HANDLER TO READ CHECK ON DX1.
:WILL GO TO NEXT SECTOR/TRK IF HARD ERROR.
:WILL GO TO EMPTY BUFFER IF NO ERROR OR SOFT ERROR.
:WILL GO TO READ SECTOR (SAME) ON ERROR.
:A RESTORE IS PERFORMED AFTER ANY SEEK ERROR (RNF).
:*****
D1RCHK: TST    RXCS ;ERROR?
        BPL    1$ ;BR IF NO
        CMP    D1ERR,#10. ;10 ERRORS?
        BEQ    3$ ;BR IF YES
        INC    D1ERR ;ELSE TRY AGAIN
        BIT    #RNF,SRXES ;SEEK ERROR?
        BEQ    D1RSEC ;BR IF NO
        MOV    #D1RSEC,D1DISP ;ELSE DO RESTORE & RET TO RD SEC
        MOV    #<RESTOR!IE!DX1>,RXCS
        RTI

3$: JSR    PC,LD1BAD ;LOAD BAD TRK/SEC TABLE
    BIT    #RNF,SRXES ;SEEK ERROR?
    BEQ    7$ ;BR IF NO
    ERROR  72 ;HARD SEEK ERROR DURING READ

MOV    #D1NEXT,D1DISP ;DO RESTORE
MOV    #<RESTOR!IE!DX1>,RXCS
RTI

7$: BIT    #CRC,SRXES ;CRC ERROR?
    BEQ    10$ ;BR IF NO
    INC    D1CRC ;ELSE SET FLAG
    ERROR  111 ;HARD CRC ERROR
    BR    2$ ;& GO TO EMP BUFF TO CHK DATA

10$: CLR    D1CRC
    ERROR  26 ;HARD READ ERROR
    JMP    D1NEXT

```

```
3704
3705 015410 005737 002654      1$:   TST   D1ERR      ;ANY PREV ERRORS?
3706 015414 001413              BEQ   2$           ;BR IF NO
3707 015416 005237 026054      INC   TSERR       ;TOTAL SOFT ERR CT
3708 015422 005237 026060      INC   PSERR       ;PASS SOFT ERR CT
3709 015426 032737 000020 013052 BIT   #RNF,SRXES  ;SEEK ERROR?
3710 015434 001402              BEQ   9$           ;BR IF NO
3711 015436 104073              ERROR 73          ;SOFT SEEK ERROR DURING READ
3712 015440 000401              BR    2$           ;
3713 015442 104027      9$:   ERROR 27          ;SOFT ERROR READ SECTOR
3714
3715 015444 005037 002654      2$:   CLR   D1ERR
3716 015450 000137 015454      JMP   D1EBUF      ;GO TO EMPTY BUFFER
3717
3718
3719
3720
3721
3722
3723
3724
3725
3726
3727
```

```
::*****
: HANDLER TO EMPTY THE DRIVE BUFFER FOR DX1
: & POINT TO THE CHECK DATA HANDLER.
:*****
```

```
3728 015454 012703 000100      D1EBUF: MOV   #100,R3      ;WORD CT
3729 015460 012701 002674              MOV   #D1BUF,R1       ;BUFFER ADDRESS
3730 015464 012737 015512 013046      MOV   #D1CDAT,D1DISP ;POINT TO CHK DATA AFT INTER.
3731 015472 012737 000123 177170      MOV   #<EBUF!IE!DX1>,RXCS ;ISSUE EMPTY BUFFER CMD
3732 015500 013721 177172      1$:   MOV   RXDB,(R1)+   ;GET WORD & STORE IT
3733 015504 005303              DEC   R3
3734 015506 001374              BNE  1$
3735 015510 000002              RTI
3736
```

```

3737
3738
3739
3740
3741
3742
3743
3744 015512 005037 002662
3745 015516 012703 000100
3746 015522 013701 002656
3747 015526 000301
3748 015530 053701 002660
3749
3750 015534 005737 003132
3751 015540 001005
3752 015542 005737 003134
3753 015546 001002
3754 015550 052701 100000
3755
3756 015554 012702 002674
3757 015560 020112
3758 015562 001407
3759 015564 010137 002666
3760 015570 011237 002670
3761 015574 005237 002662
3762 015600 000405
3763 015602 005303
3764 015604 001403
3765 015606 062702 000002
3766 015612 000762
3767
3768 015614 005737 002662
3769 015620 001413
3770 015622 005737 002672
3771 015626 001402
3772 015630 104112
3773 015632 000423
3774 015634 023727 002664 000012
3775 015642 001025
3776 015644 104030
3777 015646 000415
3778
3779 015650 005737 002672
3780 015654 001402
3781 015656 104113
3782 015660 000410
3783 015662 005737 002664
3784 015666 001405
3785 015670 005237 026054
3786 015674 005237 026060
3787 015700 104031

```

```

*****
: HANDLER TO CHECK DATA AFTER EMPTY BUFFER CMD ON DX1.
: WILL GO TO NEXT SECTOR HANDLER WHEN NO ERR OR HARD ERR.
: OR TO READ SECTOR (SAME) WHEN SOFT ERR.
: THIS ROUTINE IS ALSO ENTERED FROM A CRC ERROR FROM A READ COMMAND.
*****
D1CDAT: CLR      D1CMER
          MOV      #100,R3      ;WORD CTR
          MOV      D1TRK,R1
          SWAB     R1
          BIS      D1SEC,R1
          TST      COMP1      ;DONT SET BIT15 IN COMPATABILITY TESTS
          BNE      6$
          TST      COMP2
          BNE      6$
          BIS      #BIT15,R1  ;TO DISTINGUISH DX1 DATA FROM DX0 DATA
6$:      MOV      #D1BUF,R2    ;GET BUFFER ADDR
1$:      CMP      R1,(R2)      ;COMPARE OK?
          BEQ      2$          ;BR IF YES
          MOV      R1,D1EXP    ;ELSE SAVE
          MOV      (R2),D1REC
          INC      D1CMER
          BR       3$
2$:      DEC      R3
          BEQ      3$
          ADD     #2,R2
          BR       1$
3$:      TST      D1CMER      ;ANY COMP ERR?
          BEQ      4$          ;BR IF NO
          TST      D1CRC      ;HERE FROM CRC ERROR?
          BEQ      14$        ;BR IF NO
          ERROR   112        ;DATA CRC ERROR
          BR       5$
14$:     CMP      D1CERR,#10.  ;ELSE, 10 ERRS YET?
          BNE      7$          ;BR IF NO
          ERROR   30         ;HARD ERROR DATA COMP
          BR       5$
4$:      TST      D1CRC      ;HERE FROM CRC ERROR?
          BEQ      15$        ;BR IF NO
          ERROR   113        ;CRC ERR WITH DATA OK
          BR       5$
15$:     TST      D1CERR      ;ANY ERR?
          BEQ      5$
          INC     TSERR      ;TOTAL SOFT ERR CT
          INC     PSERR     ;PASS SOFT ERR CT
          ERROR   31         ;SOFT ERROR DATA COMP

```

```

3788
3789 015702 005037 002664      5$:   CLR   D1CERR
3790 015706 005037 002672      CLR   D1CRC
3791 015712 000137 016206      JMP   D1NEXT
3792
3793 015716 005237 002664      7$:   INC   D1CERR
3794 015722 000137 015216      JMP   D1RSEC      ;READ SECTOR OVER AGAIN
3795
3796
3797      ;*****
3798      ;HANDLER TO SETUP NEXT SECTOR/TRACK FOR DX1.
3799      ;WILL GO TO READ SECTOR (NEXT) IF ALL SECTORS ON TRACK NOT DONE.
3800      ;WILL GO TO FILL BUFFER (NEXT TRACK) IF ALL SECTORS ON TRACK DONE.
3801      ;WILL SHUT OFF DRV INTERRUPTS IF ALL TRACKS DONE, WITH A MESSAGE.
3802      ;*****
3803
3804 015726 005037 002654      D1NXT1: CLR   D1ERR
3805 015732 005037 002662      CLR   D1CMER
3806 015736 023727 002660 000031      CMP   D1SEC,#31      ;LAST ODD SECTOR?
3807 015744 001004      BNE   1$             ;BR IF NO
3808 015746 012737 000002 002660      MOV   #2,D1SEC      ;ELSE DO EVEN SECTORS NOW
3809 015754 000407      BR    2$
3810 015756 023727 002660 000032 1$:   CMP   D1SEC,#32      ;LAST EVEN SECTOR?
3811 015764 001405      BEQ   3$             ;BR IF YES
3812 015766 062737 000002 002660      ADD   #2,D1SEC      ;ELSE BUMP SECTOR
3813 015774 000137 015216      2$:   JMP   D1RSEC      ;GO READ SECTOR
3814
3815 016000 032777 010000 163132 3$:   BIT   #BIT12,@SWR   ;SKIP TYPEOUT IF NOT SET
3816 016006 001411      BEQ   6$
3817 016010 104401 017103      TYPE  ,DRV1
3818 016014 104401 017551      TYPE  ,TRK
3819 016020 013746 002656      MOV   D1TRK,-(SP)   ;:SAVE D1TRK FOR TYPEOUT
3820 016024 104405      TYPDS ;:GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
3821 016026 104401 017622      TYPE  ,DUN
3822 016032 005237 003122      6$:   INC   FIN           ;SETUP TO GO TO DX0
3823 016036 023737 002656 003124      CMP   D1TRK,MAXTRK ;LAST TRACK?
3824 016044 001406      BEQ   4$             ;BR IF YES
3825 016046 005237 002656      INC   D1TRK         ;BUMP TRACK
3826 016052 012737 000001 002660      MOV   #1,D1SEC     ;INIT SECTOR
3827 016060 000414      BR    5$
3828
3829 016062 032777 010000 163050 4$:   BIT   #BIT12,@SWR   ;SKIP TYPEOUT IF NOT SET
3830 016070 001406      BEQ   7$
3831 016072 104401 017103      TYPE  ,DRV1
3832 016076 104401 017556      TYPE  ,PATT
3833 016102 104401 017622      TYPE  ,DUN
3834 016106 005237 002650      7$:   INC   D1PAT        ;PATT DONE FLAG
3835 016112 042737 000120 177170 5$:   BIC   #<IE!DX1>,RXCS ;DISABLE DX1 INTERRUPTS
3836 016120 000002      RTI
3837

```

```

3838
3839
3840
3841
3842
3843 016122 005037 002654      D1NXT2: CLR      D1ERR
3844 016126 005037 002662      CLR      D1CMER
3845 016132 005237 003122      INC      FIN          ;SETUP TO GO TO DX0
3846 016136 005237 002652      INC      D1CNT
3847 016142 023737 002652 003126  CMP      D1CNT,MAXSK ;DID ALL SEEKS?
3848 016150 001012          BNE      1$          ;BR IF NO
3849 016152 032777 010000 162760  BIT      #BIT12,@SWR ;SKIP TYPEOUT IF NOT SET
3850 016160 001406          BEQ      1$
3851 016162 104401 017103      TYPE     ,DRV1
3852 016166 104401 017571      TYPE     ,RANDOM
3853 016172 104401 017622      TYPE     ,DUN
3854 016176 042737 000120 177170 1$: BIC      #<IE!DX1>,RXCS ;DISABLE DX1 INTERRUPTS
3855 016204 000002          RTI
3856
3857
3858
3859
3860 016206 023727 003120 000001 D1NEXT: CMP      DXTST,#1
3861 016214 001644          BEQ      D1NXT1
3862 016216 000741          BR       D1NXT2
3863
    
```

```

3864
3865
3866
3867
3868
3869
3870
3871
3872
3873 016220 005037 003130
3874 016224 104401 020021
3875 016230 000000
3876
3877 016232 004737 016540
3878
3879 016236 005037 016532
3880 016242 012737 000001 016534
3881 016250 012737 000001 016536
3882 016256 105737 177170
3883 016262 100375
3884
3885 016264 004537 016610
3886 016270 000007
3887
3888 016272 005737 177170
3889 016276 100011
3890 016300 005237 016532
3891 016304 023727 016532 000012
3892 016312 001364
3893 016314 104100
3894 016316 000000
3895 016320 000776
3896
3897 016322 005037 016532
3898 016326 004537 016650
3899 016332 002424
3900
3901 016334 004537 016610
3902 016340 000025
3903
3904 016342 005737 177170
3905 016346 100011
3906 016350 005237 016532
3907 016354 023727 016532 000012
3908 016362 001364
3909 016364 104101
3910 016366 000000
3911 016370 000776

```

```

:*****
:THE FOLLOWING CODE, UP TO THE PROGRAM MESSAGES, IS A UTILITY TO COPY
:THE DISKETTE CONTAINING ONLY THE BOOT & THE EXERCISER FROM DX0 TO DX1.
:THE OPERATOR CAN TYPE 'P' TO DO ANOTHER COPY OR
:TYPE '240G' TO ENTER NORMAL TESTING.
:ENTIRE CODE, INCLUDING TEXT & ERROR TABLE, IS 400(10) WORDS.
:*****
COPY:  CLR      COPFLG      ;DONT NEED FLAG ANY MORE
      TYPE     ,COPMSG      ;INSERT SCRATCH IN DX1 & TYPE P
      HALT                                ;WAIT FOR PROCEED
      JSR      PC,GETSEC      ;CALCULATE MAX SECTORS TO BE COPIED
      CLR      ERFLG          ;INITIALIZE
      MOV      #1,TRACK
      MOV      #1,SECT
      TSTB    RXCS            ;DONE? (CTL RDY)
      BPL     .-4             ;BR IF NO & TRY AGAIN
1$:   JSR      R5,RDWR        ;READ DX0
      RSEC
      TST     RXCS            ;ERROR?
      BPL     2$             ;BR IF NO
      INC     ERFLG
      CMP     ERFLG,#10.     ;10 ERRORS?
      BNE     1$             ;BR IF NO & TRY AGAIN
      ERROR   100            ;HARD ERR READ SECTOR DX0
      HALT
      BR     .-2             ;FORCE A RESTART FROM 250
2$:   CLR      ERFLG
      JSR      R5,EBUFF      ;EMPTY BUFFER INTO DOBUF
      DOBUF
3$:   JSR      R5,RDWR        ;WRITE DX1
      <WSEC!DX1>
      TST     RXCS            ;ERROR?
      BPL     4$             ;BR IF NO
      INC     ERFLG
      CMP     ERFLG,#10.     ;10 ERRORS?
      BNE     3$             ;BR IF NO & TRY AGAIN
      ERROR   101            ;HARD ERR WRITE SECTOR DX1
      HALT
      BR     .-2             ;FORCE RESTART AT 250

```

```

3912
3913 016372 005037 016532      4$:  CLR      ERFLG
3914 016376 004537 016610      JSR      R5,RDWR      ;READ DX1
3915 016402 000027      <RSEC!DX1>
3916
3917 016404 005737 177170      TST      RXCS      ;ERROR?
3918 016410 100011      BPL      5$      ;BR IF NO
3919 016412 005237 016532      INC      ERFLG
3920 016416 023727 016532 000012      CMP      ERFLG,#10.  ;10 ERRORS?
3921 016424 001362      BNE      4$      ;BR IF NO & TRY AGAIN
3922 016426 104103      ERROR   103      ;HARD ERR READ SECTOR DX1
3923 016430 000000      HALT
3924 016432 000776      BR      .-2      ;FORCE 250 RESTART
3925
3926 016434 004537 016650      5$:  JSR      R5,EBUFF  ;EMPTY BUFFER INTO D1BUF
3927 016440 002674      D1BUF
3928
3929 016442 004737 016712      JSR      PC,DATCHK ;COMPARE DOBUF WITH D1BUF
3930
3931 016446 005237 016530      INC      SECCNT      ;TOTAL DONE
3932
3933 016452 023737 016530 016526      CMP      SECCNT,MAXSEC ;DID TOTAL # SECTORS?
3934 016460 001415      BEQ      8$      ;BR IF YES
3935
3936 016462 023727 016536 000032      CMP      SECT,#32   ;ELSE DID WE DO LAST SECTOR ON TRACK?
3937 016470 001403      BEQ      6$      ;BR IF YES
3938 016472 005237 016536      INC      SECT
3939 016476 000672      BR      1$      ;ELSE BUMP & DO ANOTHER
3940
3941 016500 005237 016534      6$:  INC      TRACK      ;BUMP TRK
3942 016504 012737 000001 016536      MOV      #1,SECT   ;INIT SECTOR
3943 016512 000664      BR      1$      ;& DO ANOTHER
3944
3945 016514 104401 020122      8$:  TYPE      ,COPDUN  ;DONE MSG
3946 016520 000000      HALT
3947 016522 000137 016220      JMP      COPY      ;DO AGAIN IF 'P' TYPED
3948
3949 016526 000000      MAXSEC: 0      ;TOTAL # SECTORS TO READ FROM DX0
3950 016530 000000      SECCNT: 0      ;TOTAL # SECTORS WRITTEN TO DX1
3951 016532 000000      ERFLG: 0
3952 016534 000000      TRACK: 0
3953 016536 000000      SECT: 0

```

```

3954
3955
3956
3957
3958
3959 016540 012700 026616
3960 016544 006200
3961 016546 005500
3962 016550 062700 000377
3963 016554 042700 000377
3964
3965 016560 000300
3966 016562 006300
3967 016564 006300
3968
3969 016566 062700 000074
3970 016572 062700 000010
3971
3972 016576 010037 016526
3973
3974
3975 016602 005037 016530
3976 016606 000207
3977
3978
3979
3980
3981
3982
3983
3984 016610 013700 016534
3985 016614 000300
3986 016616 053700 016536
3987 016622 010037 177174
3988 016626 012537 177170
3989 016632 004537 011442
3990 016636 177170
3991 016640 000200
3992 016642 104075
3993 016644 000000
3994 016646 000205
3995

```

```

:*****
:ROUTINE TO CALCULATE THE MAX # OF SECTORS TO READ FROM DX0
:*****

```

```

GETSEC: MOV    #LSTAD,R0          ;GET MAX ADDR
        ASR    R0                ;GET WORD CT
        ADC    R0                ;DONT LOOSE ANY
        ADD    #377,R0
        BIC    #377,R0          ;ROUND OFF TO NEAREST WHOLE WORD
        SWAB   R0
        ASL    R0
        ASL    R0                ;DIVIDE BY 100(8) FOR SECTOR CT.
        ADD    #<15.*4>,R0      ;ADD SECTOR CT FOR BLOCKS 0 - 14 OF DX0
        ADD    #8.,R0           ;2 MORE BLOCKS (NECESSARY FUDGE FACTOR)
        MOV    R0,MAXSEC        ;SAVE
        ;THIS IS THE MAX SECTORS WE WILL READ OFF DX0
        ;& WRITE TO DX1 STARTING AT TRK 1, SECT 1
        CLR    SECCNT           ;COUNT OF TOTAL SECTORS WRITTEN TO DX1
        RTS    PC

```

```

:*****
:ROUTINE TO READ OF WRITE DX0 OR DX1
:R5 POINTS TO THE COMMAND & DISK #
:*****

```

```

RDWR:  MOV    TRACK,R0
        SWAB   R0
        BIS    SECT,R0
        MOV    R0,RXSA          ;LOAD TRK/SEC
        MOV    (R5)+,RXCS      ;ISSUE COMMAND
        JSR    R5,TIMER2      ;WAIT FOR DONE
        RXCS
        DONE
        ERROR  75              ;NO DONE
        HALT
        RTS    R5

```



```
3996
3997
3998
3999
4000
4001
4002 016650 012700 000100          EBUFF:  MOV    #100,R0          :WD CT
4003 016654 012501                MOV    (R5)+,R1          :BUFFER ADDR
4004 016656 012737 000003 177170    MOV    #EBUF,RXCS       :ISSUE EMPTY BUFFER COMMAND
4005 016664 013721 177172          1$:   MOV    RXDB,(R1)+    :PUT IT IN TABLE
4006 016670 005300                DEC    R0
4007 016672 001374                BNE   1$
4008 016674 004537 011442          JSR   R5,TIMER2         :WAIT FOR DONE
4009 016700 177170                RXCS
4010 016702 000200                DONE
4011 016704 104075                ERROR 75                :NO DONE
4012 016706 000000                HALT
4013 016710 000205                RTS    R5
4014
4015
4016
4017
4018
4019
4020 016712 012700 000100          DATCHK: MOV    #100,R0          :WD CT
4021 016716 012701 002424          MOV    #DOBUF,R1
4022 016722 012702 002674          MOV    #D1BUF,R2
4023 016726 022122          1$:   CMP    (R1)+,(R2)+    :COMPARE?
4024 016730 001403                BEQ   2$                :BR IF YES
4025 016732 104102                ERROR 102               :MISCOMPARE
4026 016734 000000                HALT
4027 016736 000776                BR    .-2
4028
4029 016740 005300          2$:   DEC    R0
4030 016742 001371                BNE   1$
4031 016744 000207                RTS    PC
4032
```

4033  
4034  
4035  
4036  
4037  
4038  
4039  
4040  
4041  
4042  
4043  
4044  
4045  
4046  
4047  
4048  
4049  
4050  
4051  
4052  
4053  
4054  
4055  
4056  
4057  
4058  
4059  
4060  
4061  
4062  
4063  
4064  
4065  
4066  
4067  
4068  
4069  
4070  
4071  
4072  
4073  
4074  
4075  
4076  
4077  
4078  
4079  
4080  
4081  
4082  
4083  
4084  
4085  
4086

.SBTTL PROGRAM MESSAGES

\*\*\*\*\*  
: MESSAGES & ERROR FORMATS  
:\*\*\*\*\*

016746	041600	052514	052123	CLOPT:	.ASCIZ	<CRLF>/CLUSTER OPTION/
016754	051105	047440	052120			
016762	047511	000116		CLT1:	.ASCIZ	<CRLF>/TERM #1/
016766	052200	051105	020115			
016774	030443	000		CLT2:	.ASCIZ	<CRLF>/TERM #2/
016777	200	042524	046522			
017004	021440	000062		CLT3:	.ASCIZ	<CRLF>/TERM #3/
017010	052200	051105	020115			
017016	031443	000		SCOM:	.ASCIZ	<CRLF>/SYNC COMM/
017021	200	054523	041516			
017026	041440	046517	000115	ACOM:	.ASCIZ	<CRLF>/ASYN COMM/
017034	040600	054523	041516			
017042	041440	046517	000115	PRINT:	.ASCIZ	<CRLF>/PRINTER/
017050	050200	044522	052116			
017056	051105	000		PORT:	.ASCIZ	/ PORT TESTED/
017061	040	047520	052122			
017066	052040	051505	042524			
017074	000104			DRV0:	.ASCIZ	<CRLF>/DX0/
017076	042200	030130	000	DRV1:	.ASCIZ	<CRLF>/DX1/
017103	200	054104	000061	CLOCK:	.ASCIZ	<CRLF>/CLOCK/
017110	041600	047514	045503			
017116	000			M4K:	.ASCIZ	<CRLF>/4K/
017117	200	045464	000	M8K:	.ASCIZ	<CRLF>/8K/
017123	200	045470	000	M12K:	.ASCIZ	<CRLF>/12K/
017127	200	031061	000113	M16K:	.ASCIZ	<CRLF>/16K/
017134	030600	045466	000	M20K:	.ASCIZ	<CRLF>/20K/
017141	200	030062	000113	M24K:	.ASCIZ	<CRLF>/24K/
017146	031200	045464	000	M30K:	.ASCIZ	<CRLF>/30K/
017153	200	030063	000113	MEM:	.ASCIZ	/ MEMORY PRESENT/
017160	046440	046505	051117			
017166	020131	051120	051505			
017174	047105	000124				
				NOTPRES:	.ASCIZ	/ NOT PRESENT/
017200	047040	052117	050040			
017206	042522	042523	052116			
017214	000					
017215	200	044412	051516	WARNING:	.ASCII	<CRLF><LF>/INSERT SCRATCH DISKS, TYPE 'P' FOR NORMAL TESTING/
017222	051105	020124	041523			
017230	040522	041524	020110			
017236	044504	045523	026123			
017244	052040	050131	020105			
017252	050047	020047	047506			
017260	020122	047516	046522			
017266	046101	052040	051505			
017274	044524	043516				
017300	023600	032062	043460		.ASCII	<CRLF>/'240G' FOR NORMAL RESTARTS/

4087	017306	020047	047506	020122		
4088	017314	047516	046522	046101		
4089	017322	051040	051505	040524		
4090	017330	052122	123			
4091	017333	200	031047	030065	.ASCII	<CRLF>/'250G' TO COPY SYS EXERCISER DISK/
4092	017340	023507	052040	020117		
4093	017346	047503	054520	051440		
4094	017354	051531	042440	042530		
4095	017362	041522	051511	051105		
4096	017370	042040	051511	113		
4097	017375	200	031047	030066	.ASCII	<CRLF>/'260G' FOR COMPATABILITY PASS 1: WRITE/
4098	017402	023507	043040	051117		
4099	017410	041440	046517	040520		
4100	017416	040524	044502	044514		
4101	017424	054524	050040	051501		
4102	017432	020123	035061	053440		
4103	017440	044522	042524			
4104	017444	023600	033462	043460	.ASCIZ	<CRLF>/'270G' FOR COMPATABILITY PASS 2: READ/
4105	017452	020047	047506	020122		
4106	017460	047503	050115	052101		
4107	017466	041101	046111	052111		
4108	017474	020131	040520	051523		
4109	017502	031040	020072	042522		
4110	017510	042101	000			
4111	017513	040	042524	052123	DROP:	.ASCIZ / TESTING DROPPED/
4112	017520	047111	020107	051104		
4113	017526	050117	042520	000104		
4114	017534	051040	047125	044516	RUN:	.ASCIZ / RUNNING/
4115	017542	043516	000			
4116	017545	040	045517	000	OK:	.ASCIZ / OK/
4117	017551	040	051124	000113	TRK:	.ASCIZ / TRK/
4118	017556	042040	052101	020101	PATT:	.ASCIZ / DATA PATT/
4119	017564	040520	052124	000		
4120	017571	040	040522	042116	RANDOM:	.ASCIZ / RANDOM SEEKS/
4121	017576	046517	051440	042505		
4122	017604	051513	000			
4123	017607	200	042515	020115	MEMORY:	.ASCIZ <CRLF>/MEM TESTS/
4124	017614	042524	052123	000123		
4125	017622	042040	047117	000105	DUN:	.ASCIZ / DONE/
4126	017630	005200	047105	020104	ENDPAS:	.ASCIZ <CRLF><LF>/END PASS #/
4127	017636	040520	051523	021440		
4128	017644	000				
4129	017645	011	047524	040524	MSG1:	.ASCIZ / TOTAL ERRORS: /
4130	017652	020114	051105	047522		
4131	017660	051522	004472	020040		
4132	017666	020040	020040	000040		
4133	017674	004600	004411	047524	MSG2:	.ASCIZ <CRLF>/ TOTAL SOFT ERRORS: /
4134	017702	040524	020114	047523		
4135	017710	052106	042440	051122		
4136	017716	051117	035123	020040		
4137	017724	020040	000040			
4138	017730	005200	004411	052011	MSG3:	.ASCIZ <CRLF><LF>/ TOTAL ERRORS THIS PASS: /
4139	017736	052117	046101	042440		
4140	017744	051122	051117	020123		

4141	017752	044124	051511	050040
4142	017760	051501	035123	000
4143	017765	200	004411	051411
4144	017772	043117	020124	042440
4145	020000	051122	051117	020123
4146	020006	044124	051511	050040
4147	020014	051501	035123	000
4148	020021	200	047503	054520
4149	020026	042040	030130	052040
4150	020034	020117	054104	061
4151	020041	200	047111	042523
4152	020046	052122	051440	051103
4153	020054	052101	044103	042040
4154	020062	051511	020113	047111
4155	020070	042040	030530	020054
4156	020076	054524	042520	023440
4157	020104	023520	052040	020117
4158	020112	051120	041517	042505
4159	020120	000104		
4160	020122	042200	047117	027105
4161	020130	027056	054524	042520
4162	020136	023440	023520	052040
4163	020144	020117	047504	040440
4164	020152	040507	047111	047440
4165	020160	020122	031047	030064
4166	020166	023507	043040	051117
4167	020174	047040	051117	040515
4168	020202	020114	042524	052123
4169	020210	047111	000107	
4170	020214	005200	047503	050115
4171	020222	052101	041101	046111
4172	020230	052111	020131	040520
4173	020236	051523	030440	024040
4174	020244	051127	052111	024505
4175	020252	042040	047117	105
4176	020257	200	047504	023440
4177	020264	023520	043040	051117
4178	020272	050040	051501	020123
4179	020300	020062	051050	040505
4180	020306	024504	000	
4181	020311	200	042504	046526
4182	020316	036440	000040	
4183	020322	042515	047515	054522
4184	020330	052040	046511	047505
4185	020336	052125	000	
4186	020341	115	046505	042040
4187	020346	052101	020101	047503
4188	020354	050115	042440	051122
4189	020362	000		
4190	020363	123	047131	020103
4191	020370	047503	046515	042040
4192	020376	042111	047040	052117
4193	020404	051040	041505	044505
4194	020412	042526	051440	047131

MSG4: .ASCIZ <CRLF>/ SOFT ERRORS THIS PASS:/

COPMSG: .ASCII <CRLF>/COPY DX0 TO DX1/

.ASCIZ <CRLF>/INSERT SCRATCH DISK IN DX1, TYPE 'P' TO PROCEED/

COPDUN: .ASCIZ <CRLF>/DONE...TYPE 'P' TO DO AGAIN OR '240G' FOR NORMAL TESTING/

COMPAT: .ASCII <CRLF><LF>/COMPATABILITY PASS 1 (WRITE) DONE/

.ASCIZ <CRLF>/DO 'P' FOR PASS 2 (READ)/

DEVM: .ASCIZ <CRLF>/DEVM = /

EM1: .ASCIZ /MEMORY TIMEOUT/

EM2: .ASCIZ /MEM DATA COMP ERR/

EM3: .ASCIZ /SYNC COMM DID NOT RECEIVE SYNC CHAR/

4195	020420	020103	044103	051101		
4196	020426	000				
4197	020427	120	044522	052116	EM4:	.ASCIZ /PRINTER STATUS ERR/
4198	020434	051105	051440	040524		
4199	020442	052524	020123	051105		
4200	020450	000122				
4201	020452	042524	046522	021440	EM5:	.ASCIZ /TERM #1 DATA COMP ERR/
4202	020460	020061	040504	040524		
4203	020466	041440	046517	020120		
4204	020474	051105	000122			
4205	020500	042524	046522	021440	EM6:	.ASCIZ /TERM #2 DATA COMP ERR/
4206	020506	020062	040504	040524		
4207	020514	041440	046517	020120		
4208	020522	051105	000122			
4209	020526	042524	046522	021440	EM7:	.ASCIZ /TERM #3 DATA COMP ERR/
4210	020534	020063	040504	040524		
4211	020542	041440	046517	020120		
4212	020550	051105	000122			
4213	020554	051501	047131	020103	EM8:	.ASCIZ /ASYNC COMM DATA COMP ERR/
4214	020562	047503	046515	042040		
4215	020570	052101	020101	047503		
4216	020576	050115	042440	051122		
4217	020604	000				
4218	020605	123	047131	020103	EM9:	.ASCIZ /SYNC COMM DATA COMP ERR/
4219	020612	047503	046515	042040		
4220	020620	052101	020101	047503		
4221	020626	050115	042440	051122		
4222	020634	000				
4223	020635	125	042516	050130	EM10:	.ASCIZ /UNEXP DISK INTERRUPT/
4224	020642	042040	051511	020113		
4225	020650	047111	042524	051122		
4226	020656	050125	000124			
4227	020662	054104	020060	051127	EM11:	.ASCIZ /DX0 WRITE ERR/
4228	020670	052111	020105	051105		
4229	020676	000122				
4230	020700	054104	020060	040510	EM13:	.ASCIZ /DX0 HARD ERR - READ SECT/
4231	020706	042122	042440	051122		
4232	020714	026440	051040	040505		
4233	020722	020104	042523	052103		
4234	020730	000				
4235	020731	104	030130	051440	EM14:	.ASCIZ /DX0 SOFT ERR - READ SECT/
4236	020736	043117	020124	051105		
4237	020744	020122	020055	042522		
4238	020752	042101	051440	041505		
4239	020760	000124				
4240	020762	054104	020060	040510	EM15:	.ASCIZ /DX0 HARD ERR - DATA COMP/
4241	020770	042122	042440	051122		
4242	020776	026440	042040	052101		
4243	021004	020101	047503	050115		
4244	021012	000				
4245	021013	104	030130	051440	EM16:	.ASCIZ /DX0 SOFT ERR - DATA COMP/
4246	021020	043117	020124	051105		
4247	021026	020122	020055	040504		
4248	021034	040524	041440	046517		

4249	021042	000120							
4250	021044	054104	020061	040510	EM17:	.ASCIZ	/DX1 HARD ERR - WRITE SECT/		
4251	021052	042122	042440	051122					
4252	021060	026440	053440	044522					
4253	021066	042524	051440	041505					
4254	021074	000124							
4255	021076	054104	020061	047523	EM18:	.ASCIZ	/DX1 SOFT ERR - WRITE SECT/		
4256	021104	052106	042440	051122					
4257	021112	026440	053440	044522					
4258	021120	042524	051440	041505					
4259	021126	000124							
4260	021130	054104	020061	040510	EM19:	.ASCIZ	/DX1 HARD ERR - READ SECT/		
4261	021136	042122	042440	051122					
4262	021144	026440	051040	040505					
4263	021152	020104	042523	052103					
4264	021160	000							
4265	021161	104	030530	051440	EM20:	.ASCIZ	/DX1 SOFT ERR - READ SECT/		
4266	021166	043117	020124	051105					
4267	021174	020122	020055	042522					
4268	021202	042101	051440	041505					
4269	021210	000124							
4270	021212	054104	020061	040510	EM21:	.ASCIZ	/DX1 HARD ERR - DATA COMP/		
4271	021220	042122	042440	051122					
4272	021226	026440	042040	052101					
4273	021234	020101	047503	050115					
4274	021242	000							
4275	021243	104	030530	051440	EM22:	.ASCIZ	/DX1 SOFT ERR - DATA COMP/		
4276	021250	043117	020124	051105					
4277	021256	020122	020055	040504					
4278	021264	040524	041440	046517					
4279	021272	000120							
4280	021274	046103	020113	052510	EM23:	.ASCIZ	/CLK HUNG/		
4281	021302	043516	000						
4282	021305	120	044522	052116	EM24:	.ASCIZ	/PRINTER HUNG/		
4283	021312	051105	044040	047125					
4284	021320	000107							
4285	021322	042524	046522	021440	EM25:	.ASCIZ	/TERM #1 HUNG/		
4286	021330	020061	052510	043516					
4287	021336	000							
4288	021337	124	051105	020115	EM26:	.ASCIZ	/TERM #2 HUNG/		
4289	021344	031043	044040	047125					
4290	021352	000107							
4291	021354	042524	046522	021440	EM27:	.ASCIZ	/TERM #3 HUNG/		
4292	021362	020063	052510	043516					
4293	021370	000							
4294	021371	123	047131	020103	EM28:	.ASCIZ	/SYNC COMM HUNG/		
4295	021376	047503	046515	044040					
4296	021404	047125	000107						
4297	021410	051501	047131	020103	EM29:	.ASCIZ	/ASYNC COMM HUNG/		
4298	021416	047503	046515	044040					
4299	021424	047125	000107						
4300	021430	054104	020060	052510	EM30:	.ASCIZ	/DX0 HUNG/		
4301	021436	043516	000						
4302	021441	104	030530	044040	EM31:	.ASCIZ	/DX1 HUNG/		

4303	021446	047125	000107		
4304	021452	054523	041516	041440	EM32: .ASCIZ /SYNC COMM - DATA NOT AVAIL NOT SET/
4305	021460	046517	020115	020055	
4306	021466	040504	040524	047040	
4307	021474	052117	040440	040526	
4308	021502	046111	047040	052117	
4309	021510	051440	052105	000	
4310	021515	123	047131	020103	EM33: .ASCIZ /SYNC COMM - RECVR ACTIVE NOT SET/
4311	021522	047503	046515	026440	
4312	021530	051040	041505	051126	
4313	021536	040440	052103	053111	
4314	021544	020105	047516	020124	
4315	021552	042523	000124		
4316	021556	054523	041516	041440	EM34: .ASCIZ /SYNC COMM - RECVR DONE NOT SET/
4317	021564	046517	020115	020055	
4318	021572	042522	053103	020122	
4319	021600	047504	042516	047040	
4320	021606	052117	051440	052105	
4321	021614	000			
4322	021615	104	030130	023440	EM35: .ASCIZ /DXO 'DEL DATA' BIT 5 NOT SET IN RXES/
4323	021622	042504	020114	040504	
4324	021630	040524	020047	044502	
4325	021636	020124	020065	047516	
4326	021644	020124	042523	020124	
4327	021652	047111	051040	042530	
4328	021660	000123			
4329	021662	054104	020060	047111	EM36: .ASCIZ /DXO INIT CMD DID NOT READ TRK 1, SEC 1/
4330	021670	052111	041440	042115	
4331	021676	042040	042111	047040	
4332	021704	052117	051040	040505	
4333	021712	020104	051124	020113	
4334	021720	026061	051440	041505	
4335	021726	030440	000		
4336	021731	104	030130	051040	EM37: .ASCIZ /DXO RESTORE CMD ERR/
4337	021736	051505	047524	042522	
4338	021744	041440	042115	042440	
4339	021752	051122	000		
4340	021755	104	030130	023440	EM38: .ASCIZ /DXO 'INIT DONE' BIT 0 NOT SET IN RXES/
4341	021762	047111	052111	042040	
4342	021770	047117	023505	041040	
4343	021776	052111	030040	047040	
4344	022004	052117	051440	052105	
4345	022012	044440	020116	054122	
4346	022020	051505	000		
4347	022023	104	030130	051040	EM39: .ASCIZ /DXO READ STATUS CMD ERR/
4348	022030	040505	020104	052123	
4349	022036	052101	051525	041440	
4350	022044	042115	042440	051122	
4351	022052	000			
4352	022053	104	030130	044440	EM40: .ASCIZ /DXO INV ADDR BIT 1 NOT SET IN RXES/
4353	022060	053116	040440	042104	
4354	022066	020122	044502	020124	
4355	022074	020061	047516	020124	
4356	022102	042523	020124	047111	

4357	022110	051040	042530	000123	
4358	022116	054104	020060	051105	EM41: .ASCIZ /DX0 ERR BIT NOT SET IN RXCS/
4359	022124	020122	044502	020124	
4360	022132	047516	020124	042523	
4361	022140	020124	047111	051040	
4362	022146	041530	000123		
4363	022152	054104	020060	047111	EM42: .ASCIZ /DX0 INIT CMD ERR/
4364	022160	052111	041440	042115	
4365	022166	042440	051122	000	
4366	022173	104	030130	051440	EM43: .ASCIZ /DX0 SEEK ERR - WRITE SECT/
4367	022200	042505	020113	051105	
4368	022206	020122	020055	051127	
4369	022214	052111	020105	042523	
4370	022222	052103	000		
4371	022225	104	030130	044040	EM45: .ASCIZ /DX0 HARD SEEK ERR - READ SECT/
4372	022232	051101	020104	042523	
4373	022240	045505	042440	051122	
4374	022246	026440	051040	040505	
4375	022254	020104	042523	052103	
4376	022262	000			
4377	022263	104	030130	051440	EM46: .ASCIZ /DX0 SOFT SEEK ERR - READ SECT/
4378	022270	043117	020124	042523	
4379	022276	045505	042440	051122	
4380	022304	026440	051040	040505	
4381	022312	020104	042523	052103	
4382	022320	000			
4383	022321	104	030530	044040	EM47: .ASCIZ /DX1 HARD SEEK ERR - WRITE SECT/
4384	022326	051101	020104	042523	
4385	022334	045505	042440	051122	
4386	022342	026440	053440	044522	
4387	022350	042524	051440	041505	
4388	022356	000124			
4389	022360	054104	020061	047523	EM48: .ASCIZ /DX1 SOFT SEEK ERR - WRITE SECT/
4390	022366	052106	051440	042505	
4391	022374	020113	051105	020122	
4392	022402	020055	051127	052111	
4393	022410	020105	042523	052103	
4394	022416	000			
4395	022417	104	030530	044040	EM49: .ASCIZ /DX1 HARD SEEK ERR - READ SECT/
4396	022424	051101	020104	042523	
4397	022432	045505	042440	051122	
4398	022440	026440	051040	040505	
4399	022446	020104	042523	052103	
4400	022454	000			
4401	022455	104	030530	051440	EM50: .ASCIZ /DX1 SOFT SEEK ERR - READ SECT/
4402	022462	043117	020124	042523	
4403	022470	045505	042440	051122	
4404	022476	026440	051040	040505	
4405	022504	020104	042523	052103	
4406	022512	000			
4407	022513	104	030530	051040	EM51: .ASCIZ /DX1 RESTORE CMD ERR/
4408	022520	051505	047524	042522	
4409	022526	041440	042115	042440	
4410	022534	051122	000		



4411	022537	104	051511	020113	EM52:	.ASCIZ /DISK 'DONE' NOT SET/
4412	022544	042047	047117	023505		
4413	022552	047040	052117	051440		
4414	022560	052105	000			
4415	022563	106	046111	020114	EM53:	.ASCIZ /FILL & EMPTY BUFF TEST... DATA MISCOMP/
4416	022570	020046	046505	052120		
4417	022576	020131	052502	043106		
4418	022604	052040	051505	027124		
4419	022612	027056	042040	052101		
4420	022620	020101	044515	041523		
4421	022626	046517	000120			
4422	022632	040504	040524	046440	EM54:	.ASCIZ /DATA MISCOMP/
4423	022640	051511	047503	050115		
4424	022646	000				
4425	022647	122	050105	040514	EM55:	.ASCIZ /REPLACE DX0...10 BAD SECTORS/
4426	022654	042503	042040	030130		
4427	022662	027056	030456	020060		
4428	022670	040502	020104	042523		
4429	022676	052103	051117	000123		
4430	022704	042522	046120	041501	EM56:	.ASCIZ /REPLACE DX1...10 BAD SECTORS/
4431	022712	020105	054104	027061		
4432	022720	027056	030061	041040		
4433	022726	042101	051440	041505		
4434	022734	047524	051522	000		
4435	022741	104	030130	044040	EM57:	.ASCIZ /DX0 HARD CRC ERR/
4436	022746	051101	020104	051103		
4437	022754	020103	051105	000122		
4438	022762	054104	020060	040504	EM58:	.ASCIZ /DX0 DATA CRC ERR/
4439	022770	040524	041440	041522		
4440	022776	042440	051122	000		
4441	023003	104	030130	050040	EM59:	.ASCIZ /DX0 PREV CRC ERR WITH DATA OK/
4442	023010	042522	020126	051103		
4443	023016	020103	051105	020122		
4444	023024	044527	044124	042040		
4445	023032	052101	020101	045517		
4446	023040	000				
4447	023041	104	030530	044040	EM60:	.ASCIZ /DX1 HARD CRC ERR/
4448	023046	051101	020104	051103		
4449	023054	020103	051105	000122		
4450	023062	054104	020061	040504	EM61:	.ASCIZ /DX1 DATA CRC ERR/
4451	023070	040524	041440	041522		
4452	023076	042440	051122	000		
4453	023103	104	030530	050040	EM62:	.ASCIZ /DX1 PREV CRC ERR WITH DATA OK/
4454	023110	042522	020126	051103		
4455	023116	020103	051105	020122		
4456	023124	044527	044124	042040		
4457	023132	052101	020101	045517		
4458	023140	000				
4459						



```

4512
4513 023560 026050 001116 000000 DT1: .WORD ERRNUM,$ERRPC,0
4514 023566 026050 001116 004436 DT2: .WORD ERRNUM,$ERRPC,ADDR,0
4515 023574 000000
4516 023576 026050 001116 004436 DT3: .WORD ERRNUM,$ERRPC,ADDR,PAT,MEMHLD,0
4517 023604 004434 004432 000000
4518 023612 026050 001116 012144 DT4: .WORD ERRNUM,$ERRPC,SPRS,0
4519 023620 000000
4520 023622 026050 001116 012244 DT5: .WORD ERRNUM,$ERRPC,T1CHR,T1HLD,0
4521 023630 012246 000000
4522 023634 026050 001116 012344 DT6: .WORD ERRNUM,$ERRPC,T2CHR,T2HLD,0
4523 023642 012346 000000
4524 023646 026050 001116 012444 DT7: .WORD ERRNUM,$ERRPC,T3CHR,T3HLD,0
4525 023654 012446 000000
4526 023660 026050 001116 012544 DT8: .WORD ERRNUM,$ERRPC,COMCHR,COMHLD,0
4527 023666 012546 000000
4528 023672 026050 003120 001116 DT9: .WORD ERRNUM,DXTST,$ERRPC,SRXCS,SRXES,SRXSA,0
4529 023700 013050 013052 013054
4530 023706 000000
4531 023710 026050 003120 001116 DT10: .WORD ERRNUM,DXTST,$ERRPC,SRXCS,SRXES,DOTRK,DOSEC,DOERR,0
4532 023716 013050 013052 002406
4533 023724 002410 002404 000000
4534 023732 003120 001116 177170 DT11: .WORD DXTST,$ERRPC,RXCS,RXES,RXSA,DOEXP,DOREC,DOCERR,0
4535 023740 177172 177174 002416
4536 023746 002420 002414 000000
4537 023754 026050 003120 001116 DT12: .WORD ERRNUM,DXTST,$ERRPC,SRXCS,SRXES,D1TRK,D1SEC,D1ERR,0
4538 023762 013050 013052 002656
4539 023770 002660 002654 000000
4540 023776 003120 001116 177170 DT13: .WORD DXTST,$ERRPC,RXCS,RXES,RXSA,D1EXP,D1REC,D1CERR,0
4541 024004 177172 177174 002666
4542 024012 002670 002664 000000
4543 024020 026050 003120 001116 DT14: .WORD ERRNUM,DXTST,$ERRPC,RXCS,RXES,RXSA,0
4544 024026 177170 177172 177174
4545 024034 000000
4546 024036 026050 001116 006274 DT15: .WORD ERRNUM,$ERRPC,EXPO,EBHLD,0
4547 024044 006272 000000
4548 024050 026050 001116 006276 DT16: .WORD ERRNUM,$ERRPC,EXP1,EBHLD,0
4549 024056 006272 000000
4550
4551 024062 000000 DF: .WORD 0 ;OCTAL FORMAT FOR ALL
4552 024064 000000 .WORD 0
4553 024066 000000 .WORD 0
4554
4555 024070 000000 DF1: .WORD 0 ;OCTAL,OCTAL
4556 024072 000000 .WORD 0 ;OCTAL,OCTAL
4557 024074 000400 .WORD 400 ;DECIMAL,OCTAL
4558 024076 000401 .WORD 401 ;DECIMAL,DECIMAL
4559
4560 024100 000000 DF2: .WORD 0 ;OCTAL,OCTAL
4561 024102 000000 .WORD 0 ;OCTAL,OCTAL
4562 024104 000000 .WORD 0 ;OCTAL,OCTAL
4563 024106 000400 .WORD 400 ;DECIMAL,OCTAL
4564

```

```

4565          .SBTTL  TYPE ROUTINE
4566
4567          ::*****
4568          ::*ROUTINE TO TYPE ASCIZ MESSAGE. MESSAGE MUST TERMINATE WITH A 0 BYTE.
4569          ::*THE ROUTINE WILL INSERT A NUMBER OF NULL CHARACTERS AFTER A LINE FEED.
4570          ::*NOTE1:      $NULL CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO BE USED AS THE FILLER CHARACTER.
4571          ::*NOTE2:      $FILLS CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED.
4572          ::*NOTE3:      $FILLC CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO FILL AFTER.
4573          ::*
4574          ::*CALL:
4575          ::*1) USING A TRAP INSTRUCTION
4576          ::*      TYPE      ,MESADR      ;;MESADR IS FIRST ADDRESS OF AN ASCIZ STRING
4577          ::*OR
4578          ::*      TYPE
4579          ::*      MESADR
4580          ::*
4581
4582 024110 105737 001157          $TYPE:  TSTB      $TPFLG      ;; IS THERE A TERMINAL?
4583 024114 100002                BPL          1$          ;; BR IF YES
4584 024116 000000                HALT                ;; HALT HERE IF NO TERMINAL
4585 024120 000430                BR          3$          ;; LEAVE
4586 024122 010046          1$:  MOV          R0,-(SP)      ;; SAVE R0
4587 024124 017600 000002        MOV          @2(SP),R0      ;; GET ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
4588 024130 122737 000001 001210  CMPB      #APTENV,$ENV  ;; RUNNING IN APT MODE
4589 024136 001011                BNE          62$        ;; NO,GO CHECK FOR APT CONSOLE
4590 024140 132737 000100 001211  BITB      #APTSPOOL,$ENVM ;; SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT
4591 024146 001405                BEQ          62$        ;; NO,GO CHECK FOR CONSOLE
4592 024150 010037 024160        MOV          R0,61$      ;; SETUP MESSAGE ADDRESS FOR APT
4593 024154 004737 025242        JSR          PC,$ATY3   ;; SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT
4594 024160 000000          61$:  .WORD      0          ;; MESSAGE ADDRESS
4595 024162 132737 000040 001211  62$:  BITB      #APTCSUP,$ENVM ;; APT CONSOLE SUPPRESSED
4596 024170 001003                BNE          60$        ;; YES,SKIP TYPE OUT
4597 024172 112046          2$:  MOVB      (R0)+,-(SP)    ;; PUSH CHARACTER TO BE TYPED ONTO STACK
4598 024174 001005                BNE          4$          ;; BR IF IT ISN'T THE TERMINATOR
4599 024176 005726                TST          (SP)+      ;; IF TERMINATOR POP IT OFF THE STACK
4600 024200 012600          60$:  MOV          (SP)+,R0      ;; RESTORE R0
4601 024202 062716 000002        3$:  ADD          #2,(SP)    ;; ADJUST RETURN PC
4602 024206 000002                RTI                    ;; RETURN
4603 024210 122716 000011        4$:  CMPB      #HT,(SP)    ;; BRANCH IF <HT>
4604 024214 001430                BEQ          8$          ;;
4605 024216 122716 000200        CMPB      #CRLF,(SP)   ;; BRANCH IF NOT <CRLF>
4606 024222 001006                BNE          5$          ;;
4607 024224 005726                TST          (SP)+      ;; POP <CR><LF> EQUIV
4608 024226 104401                TYPE                ;; TYPE A CR AND LF
4609 024230 001165                $CRLF
4610 024232 105037 024366        CLRB      $CHARCNT    ;; CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
4611 024236 000755                BR          2$          ;; GET NEXT CHARACTER
4612 024240 004737 024322        5$:  JSR          PC,$TYPEC  ;; GO TYPE THIS CHARACTER
4613 024244 123726 001156        6$:  CMPB      $FILLC,(SP)+ ;; IS IT TIME FOR FILLER CHARS.?
4614 024250 001350                BNE          2$        ;; IF NO GO GET NEXT CHAR.
4615 024252 013746 001154        MOV          $NULL,-(SP) ;; GET # OF FILLER CHARS. NEEDED
4616                                ;; AND THE NULL CHAR.
4617 024256 105366 000001        7$:  DECB      1(SP)      ;; DOES A NULL NEED TO BE TYPED?
4618 024262 002770                BLT          6$        ;; BR IF NO--GO POP THE NULL OFF OF STACK

```

TYPE ROUTINE

```

4619 024264 004737 024322          JSR    PC,$TYPEC      ;;GO TYPE A NULL
4620 024270 105337 024366          DECB   $CHARCNT      ;;DO NOT COUNT AS A COUNT
4621 024274 000770                   BR     7$            ;;LOOP
4622
4623          ;HORIZONTAL TAB PROCESSOR
4624
4625 024276 112716 000040          8$:    MOVB   #' ,(SP)      ;;REPLACE TAB WITH SPACE
4626 024302 004737 024322          9$:    JSR    PC,$TYPEC      ;;TYPE A SPACE
4627 024306 132737 000007 024366  BITB   #7,$CHARCNT     ;;BRANCH IF NOT AT
4628 024314 001372                   BNE    9$            ;;TAB STOP
4629 024316 005726                   TST    (SP)+         ;;POP SPACE OFF STACK
4630 024320 000724                   BR     2$            ;;GET NEXT CHARACTER
4631 024322 105777 154622          $TYPEC: TSTB  @$TPS      ;;WAIT UNTIL PRINTER IS READY
4632 024326 100375                   BPL   $TYPEC
4633 024330 116677 000002 154614  MOVB   2(SP),@$TPB     ;;LOAD CHAR TO BE TYPED INTO DATA REG.
4634 024336 122766 000015 000002  CMPB   #CR,2(SP)      ;;IS CHARACTER A CARRIAGE RETURN?
4635 024344 001003                   BNE    1$            ;;BRANCH IF NO
4636 024346 105037 024366          CLRB   $CHARCNT      ;;YES--CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
4637 024352 000406                   BR     $TYPEX        ;;EXIT
4638 024354 122766 000012 000002  1$:    CMPB   #LF,2(SP)   ;;IS CHARACTER A LINE FEED?
4639 024362 001402                   BEQ    $TYPEX        ;;BRANCH IF YES
4640 024364 105227                   INCB   (PC)+         ;;COUNT THE CHARACTER
4641 024366 000000          $CHARCNT: .WORD 0    ;;CHARACTER COUNT STORAGE
4642 024370 000207          $TYPEX: RTS    PC
4643

```

```

4644      .SBTTL  TTY INPUT ROUTINE
4645
4646      ;:*****
4647      .ENABL  LSB
4648
4649      ;:*****
4650      ;*SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER CHANGE ROUTINE.
4651      ;*ROUTINE IS ENTERED FROM THE TRAP HANDLER, AND WILL
4652      ;*SERVICE THE TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER TRAP CALL
4653      ;*WHEN OPERATING IN TTY FLAG MODE.
4654      024372 022737 000176 001140 $CKSWR: CMP      #SWREG,SWR      ;;IS THE SOFT-SWR SELECTED?
4655      024400 001114          BNE      15$          ;;BRANCH IF NO
4656      024402 105777 154536      TSTB    @TKS          ;;CHAR THERE?
4657      024406 100111          BPL     15$          ;;IF NO, DON'T WAIT AROUND
4658      024410 117746 154532      MOVB   @TKB,-(SP)    ;;SAVE THE CHAR
4659      024414 042716 177600      BIC    #^C177,(SP)  ;;STRIP-OFF THE ASCII
4660      024420 022726 000007      CMP    #7,(SP)+     ;;IS IT A CONTROL G?
4661      024424 001102          BNE    15$          ;;NO, RETURN TO USER
4662      024426 123727 001134 000001  CMPB   $AUTOB,#1    ;;ARE WE RUNNING IN AUTO-MODE?
4663      024434 001476          BEQ    15$          ;;BRANCH IF YES
4664
4665      024436 104401 025204          TYPE   , $CNTLG     ;;ECHO THE CONTROL-G (^G)
4666      024442 104401 025211      $GTSWR: TYPE   , $MSWR     ;;TYPE CURRENT CONTENTS
4667      024446 013746 000176      MOV    SWREG,-(SP)  ;;SAVE SWREG FOR TYPEOUT
4668      024452 104402          TYPOC          ;;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
4669      024454 104401 025222          TYPE   , $MNEW     ;;PROMPT FOR NEW SWR
4670      024460 005046          19$:  CLR    -(SP)    ;;CLEAR COUNTER
4671      024462 005046          CLR    -(SP)    ;;THE NEW SWR
4672      024464 105777 154454          7$:  TSTB   @TKS     ;;CHAR THERE?
4673      024470 100375          BPL    7$        ;;IF NOT TRY AGAIN
4674
4675      024472 117746 154450          MOVB   @TKB,-(SP)  ;;PICK UP CHAR
4676      024476 042716 177600          BIC    #^C177,(SP) ;;MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
4677
4678      024502 021627 000003          CMP    (SP),#3     ;;IS IT A CONTROL-C?
4679      024506 001015          BNE    9$         ;;BRANCH IF NOT
4680      024510 104401 025172          TYPE   , $CNTLC    ;;YES, ECHO CONTROL-C (^C)
4681      024514 062706 000006          ADD    #6,SP       ;;CLEAN UP STACK
4682      024520 123727 001135 000001  CMPB   $INTAG,#1    ;;REENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS?
4683      024526 001003          BNE    8$         ;;BRANCH IF NO
4684      024530 012777 000100 154406      MOV    #100,@TKS   ;;ALLOW TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
4685      024536 000137 010760          8$:  JMP    GT$DEV   ;;CONTROL-C RESTART
4686
4687
4688      024542 021627 000025          9$:  CMP    (SP),#25  ;;IS IT A CONTROL-U?
4689      024546 001005          BNE    10$        ;;BRANCH IF NOT
4690      024550 104401 025172          TYPE   , $CNTLU    ;;YES, ECHO CONTROL-U (^U)
4691      024554 062706 000006          20$:  ADD    #6,SP       ;;IGNORE PREVIOUS INPUT
4692      024560 000737          BR     19$        ;;LET'S TRY IT AGAIN
4693
4694
4695      024562 021627 000015          10$:  CMP    (SP),#15  ;;IS IT A <CR>?
4696      024566 001022          BNE    16$        ;;BRANCH IF NO
4697      024570 005766 000004          TST    4(SP)      ;;YES, IS IT THE FIRST CHAR?

```

```

4698 024574 001403          BEQ      11$          ;;BRANCH IF YES
4699 024576 016677 000002 154334      MOV      2(SP),@SWR  ;;SAVE NEW SWR
4700 024604 062706 000006          ADD      #6,SP      ;;CLEAR UP STACK
4701 024610 104401 001165          TYPE    $CRLF      ;;ECHO <CR> AND <LF>
4702 024614 123727 001135 000001      CMPB    $INTAG,#1  ;;RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS?
4703 024622 001003          BNE     15$          ;;BRANCH IF NOT
4704 024624 012777 000100 154312      MOV      #100,@$TKS ;;RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS
4705 024632 000002          RTI     15$          ;;RETURN
4706 024634 004737 024322          JSR     PC,$TYPEC  ;;ECHO CHAR
4707 024640 021627 000060          CMP     (SP),#60   ;;CHAR < 0?
4708 024644 002420          BLT    18$          ;;BRANCH IF YES
4709 024646 021627 000067          CMP     (SP),#67   ;;CHAR > 7?
4710 024652 003015          BGT    18$          ;;BRANCH IF YES
4711 024654 042726 000060          BIC     #60,(SP)+  ;;STRIP-OFF ASCII
4712 024660 005766 000002          TST    2(SP)      ;;IS THIS THE FIRST CHAR
4713 024664 001403          BEQ    17$          ;;BRANCH IF YES
4714 024666 006316          ASL    (SP)        ;;NO, SHIFT PRESENT
4715 024670 006316          ASL    (SP)        ;;CHAR OVER TO MAKE
4716 024672 006316          ASL    (SP)        ;;ROOM FOR NEW ONE.
4717 024674 005266 000002          INC    2(SP)      ;;KEEP COUNT OF CHAR
4718 024700 056616 177776          BIS    -2(SP),(SP) ;;SET IN NEW CHAR
4719 024704 000667          BR     7$          ;;GET THE NEXT ONE
4720 024706 104401 001164          TYPE    $QUES     ;;TYPE ?<CR><LF>
4721 024712 000720          BR     20$        ;;SIMULATE CONTROL-U
4722          .DSABL  LSB
4723
4724
4725          ;;*****
4726          ;;*THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
4727          ;;*CALL:
4728          ;;*      RDCHR          ;;INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
4729          ;;*      RETURN HERE  ;;CHARACTER IS ON THE STACK
4730          ;;*                  ;;WITH PARITY BIT STRIPPED OFF
4731          ;;*
4732          ;;*
4733 024714 011646          $RDCHR: MOV     (SP),-(SP) ;;PUSH DOWN THE PC
4734 024716 016666 000004 000002      MOV     4(SP),2(SP) ;;SAVE THE PS
4735 024724 105777 154214          1$:    TSTB   @$TKS   ;;WAIT FOR
4736 024730 100375          BPL    1$          ;;A CHARACTER
4737 024732 117766 154210 000004      MOVB   @$TKB,4(SP) ;;READ THE TTY
4738 024740 042766 177600 000004      BIC    #^C<177>,4(SP) ;;GET RID OF JUNK IF ANY
4739 024746 026627 000004 000023      CMP    4(SP),#23  ;;IS IT A CONTROL-S?
4740 024754 001013          BNE    3$          ;;BRANCH IF NO
4741 024756 105777 154162          2$:    TSTB   @$TKS   ;;WAIT FOR A CHARACTER
4742 024762 100375          BPL    2$          ;;LOOP UNTIL ITS THERE
4743 024764 117746 154156          MOVB   @$TKB,-(SP) ;;GET CHARACTER
4744 024770 042716 177600          BIC    #^C177,(SP) ;;MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII!
4745 024774 022627 000021          CMP    (SP)+,#21  ;;IS IT A CONTROL-Q?
4746 025000 001366          BNE    2$          ;;IF NOT DISCARD IT
4747 025002 000750          BR     1$          ;;YES, RESUME
4748 025004 026627 000004 000140          3$:    CMP    4(SP),#140 ;;IS IT UPPER CASE?
4749 025012 002407          BLT    4$          ;;BRANCH IF YES
4750 025014 026627 000004 000175      CMP    4(SP),#175 ;;IS IT A SPECIAL CHAR?
4751 025022 003003          BGT    4$          ;;BRANCH IF YES

```

```

4752 025024 042766 000040 000004      BIC      #40,4(SP)      ;;MAKE IT UPPER CASE
4753 025032 000002                      4$:      RTI              ;;GO BACK TO USER
4754                                     ;;*****
4755                                     ;;*THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
4756                                     ;;*CALL:
4757                                     ;;*      RDLIN              ;;INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
4758                                     ;;*      RETURN HERE      ;;ADDRESS OF FIRST CHARACTER WILL BE ON THE STACK
4759                                     ;;*                          ;;TERMINATOR WILL BE A BYTE OF ALL 0'S
4760
4761 025034 010346                      $RDLIN: MOV      R3,-(SP)      ;;SAVE R3
4762 025036 012703 025162              1$:      MOV      #$TTYIN,R3    ;;GET ADDRESS
4763 025042 022703 025172              2$:      CMP      #$TTYIN+8.,R3  ;;BUFFER FULL?
4764 025046 101415                      BLOS     4$                ;;BR IF YES
4765 025050 104410                      RDCHR                    ;;GO READ ONE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
4766 025052 112613                      MOVB     (SP)+,(R3)        ;;GET CHARACTER
4767 025054 122713 000003              CMPB     #3,(R3)          ;;IS IT A CONTROL-C?
4768 025060 001005                      BNE      10$              ;;BRANCH IF NO
4769 025062 104401 025172              TYPE     ,%CNTLC          ;;TYPE A CONTROL-C (^C)
4770 025066 012603                      MOV      (SP)+,R3         ;;RESTORE R3
4771 025070 000137 010760              JMP      GT$DEV           ;;GOTO CONTROL-C RESTART
4772 025074 122713 000177              10$:     CMPB     #177,(R3)     ;;IS IT A RUBOUT
4773 025100 001003                      BNE      3$              ;;SKIP IF NOT
4774 025102 104401 001164              4$:      TYPE     ,%QUES          ;;TYPE A '?'
4775 025106 000753                      BR       1$              ;;CLEAR THE BUFFER AND LOOP
4776 025110 111337 025160              3$:      MOVB     (R3),9$        ;;ECHO THE CHARACTER
4777 025114 104401 025160              TYPE     ,9$
4778 025120 122723 000015              CMPB     #15,(R3)+        ;;CHECK FOR RETURN
4779 025124 001346                      BNE      2$              ;;LOOP IF NOT RETURN
4780 025126 105063 177777              CLRB     -1(R3)          ;;CLEAR RETURN (THE 15)
4781 025132 104401 001166              TYPE     ,%LF            ;;TYPE A LINE FEED
4782 025136 012603                      MOV      (SP)+,R3         ;;RESTORE R3
4783 025140 011646                      MOV      (SP),-(SP)       ;;ADJUST THE STACK AND PUT ADDRESS OF THE
4784 025142 016666 000004 000002      MOV      4(SP),2(SP)      ;;FIRST ASCII CHARACTER ON IT
4785 025150 012766 025162 000004      MOV      #$TTYIN,4(SP)
4786 025156 000002                      RTI                      ;;RETURN
4787 025160 000                      9$:      .BYTE     0            ;;STORAGE FOR ASCII CHAR. TO TYPE
4788 025161 000                      .BYTE     0            ;;TERMINATOR
4789 025162 000010                      $TTYIN: .BLKB     8.     ;;RESERVE 8 BYTES FOR TTY INPUT
4790 025172 041536 005015 000          $CNTLC: .ASCIZ   /^C/<15><12> ;;CONTROL 'C'
4791 025177 0136 006525 000012        $CNTLU: .ASCIZ   /^U/<15><12> ;;CONTROL 'U'
4792 025204 043536 005015 000          $CNTLG: .ASCIZ   /^G/<15><12> ;;CONTROL 'G'
4793 025211 015 051412 051127        $MSWR:  .ASCIZ   <15><12>/SWR = /
4794 025216 036440 000040
4795 025222 020040 042516 020127        $MNEW:  .ASCIZ   / NEW = /
4796 025230 020075 000
4797 025234                      .EVEN

```



```

4798      .SBTTL  APT COMMUNICATIONS ROUTINE
4799
4800      ;:*****
4801      025234 112737 000001 025500 $ATY1:  MOVB  #1,$FFLG      ;;TO REPORT FATAL ERROR
4802      025242 112737 000001 025476 $ATY3:  MOVB  #1,$MFLG      ;;TO TYPE A MESSAGE
4803      025250 000403                BR      $ATYC
4804      025252 112737 000001 025500 $ATY4:  MOVB  #1,$FFLG      ;;TO ONLY REPORT FATAL ERROR
4805      025260                $ATYC:
4806      025260 010046                MOV    R0,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
4807      025262 010146                MOV    R1,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
4808      025264 105737 025476                TSTB  $MFLG          ;;SHOULD TYPE A MESSAGE?
4809      025270 001450                BEQ    5$            ;;IF NOT: BR
4810      025272 122737 000001 001210        CMPB  #APTENV,$ENV   ;;OPERATING UNDER APT?
4811      025300 001031                BNE    3$            ;;IF NOT: BR
4812      025302 132737 000100 001211        BITB  #APTSPOOL,$ENVM ;;SHOULD SPOOL MESSAGES?
4813      025310 001425                BEQ    3$            ;;IF NOT: BR
4814      025312 017600 000004                MOV    @4(SP),R0     ;;GET MESSAGE ADDR.
4815      025316 062766 000002 000004        ADD    #2,4(SP)      ;;BUMP RETURN ADDR.
4816      025324 005737 001170                1$:  TST    $MSGTYPE   ;;SEE IF DONE W/ LAST XMISSION?
4817      025330 001375                BNE    1$            ;;IF NOT: WAIT
4818      025332 010037 001204                MOV    R0,$MSGAD     ;;PUT ADDR IN MAILBOX
4819      025336 105720                2$:  TSTB  (R0)+       ;;FIND END OF MESSAGE
4820      025340 001376                BNE    2$
4821      025342 163700 001204                SUB    $MSGAD,R0     ;;SUB START OF MESSAGE
4822      025346 006200                ASR    R0            ;;GET MESSAGE LNTH IN WORDS
4823      025350 010037 001206                MOV    R0,$MSGGLT    ;;PUT LENGTH IN MAILBOX
4824      025354 012737 000004 001170        MOV    #4,$MSGTYPE   ;;TELL APT TO TAKE MSG.
4825      025362 000413                BR     5$
4826      025364 017637 000004 025410        3$:  MOV    @4(SP),4$    ;;PUT MSG ADDR IN JSR LINKAGE
4827      025372 062766 000002 000004        ADD    #2,4(SP)      ;;BUMP RETURN ADDRESS
4828      025400 013746 177776                MOV    177776,-(SP)  ;;PUSH 177776 ON STACK
4829      025404 004737 024110                JSR    PC,$TYPE      ;;CALL TYPE MACRO
4830      025410 000000                4$:  .WORD  0
4831      025412                5$:
4832      025412 105737 025500                10$: TSTB  $FFLG          ;;SHOULD REPORT FATAL ERROR?
4833      025416 001416                BEQ    12$          ;;IF NOT: BR
4834      025420 005737 001210                TST    $ENV          ;;RUNNING UNDER APT?
4835      025424 001413                BEQ    12$          ;;IF NOT: BR
4836      025426 005737 001170                11$: TST    $MSGTYPE     ;;FINISHED LAST MESSAGE?
4837      025432 001375                BNE    11$          ;;IF NOT: WAIT
4838      025434 017637 000004 001172        MOV    @4(SP),$FATAL ;;GET ERROR #
4839      025442 062766 000002 000004        ADD    #2,4(SP)      ;;BUMP RETURN ADDR.
4840      025450 005237 001170                INC    $MSGTYPE      ;;TELL APT TO TAKE ERROR
4841      025454 105037 025500                12$: CLRB  $FFLG          ;;CLEAR FATAL FLAG
4842      025460 105037 025477                CLRB  $LFLG          ;;CLEAR LOG FLAG
4843      025464 105037 025476                CLRB  $MFLG          ;;CLEAR MESSAGE FLAG
4844      025470 012601                MOV    (SP)+,R1     ;;POP STACK INTO R1
4845      025472 012600                MOV    (SP)+,R0     ;;POP STACK INTO R0
4846      025474 000207                RTS    PC            ;;RETURN
4847      025476      000                $MFLG: .BYTE 0      ;;MESSG. FLAG
4848      025477      000                $LFLG: .BYTE 0      ;;LOG FLAG
4849      025500      000                $FFLG: .BYTE 0      ;;FATAL FLAG
4850      025502                .EVEN
4851      000200                APTSIZE=200

```

4852	000001	APTENV=001
4853	000100	APTSPool=100
4854	000040	APTCSUP=040

```

4855      .SBTTL  ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE
4856
4857      ;*****
4858      ;*THIS ROUTINE WILL INCREMENT THE ERROR FLAG AND THE ERROR COUNT,
4859      ;*SAVE THE ERROR ITEM NUMBER AND THE ADDRESS OF THE ERROR CALL
4860      ;*AND GO TO MYTYPE ON ERROR
4861      ;*THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
4862      ;*SW15=1      HALT ON ERROR
4863      ;*SW13=1      INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
4864      ;*SW10=1     BELL ON ERROR
4865      ;*CALL
4866      ;*      ERROR  N      ;;ERROR=EMT AND N=ERROR ITEM NUMBER
4867
4868      $ERROR:
4869      025502 104407          CKSWR          ;;TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
4870      025504 105237 001103 7$:      INCB      $ERFLG      ;;SET THE ERROR FLAG
4871      025510 001775          BEQ      7$          ;;DON'T LET THE FLAG GO TO ZERO
4872      025512 013777 001102 153422 MOV      $TSTNM,@DISPLAY ;;DISPLAY TEST NUMBER AND ERROR FLAG
4873      025520 032777 002000 153412 BIT      #BIT10,@SWR    ;;BELL ON ERROR?
4874      025526 001402          BEQ      1$          ;;NO - SKIP
4875      025530 104401 001160          TYPE      ,SBELL      ;;RING BELL
4876      025534 005237 001112          INC      $ERTTL      ;;COUNT THE NUMBER OF ERRORS
4877      025540 011637 001116          MOV      (SP),$ERRPC    ;;GET ADDRESS OF ERROR INSTRUCTION
4878      025544 162737 000002 001116 SUB      #2,$ERRPC
4879      025552 117737 153340 001114 MOVB     @$ERRPC,$ITEMB ;;STRIP AND SAVE THE ERROR ITEM CODE
4880      025560 032777 020000 153352 BIT      #BIT13,@SWR    ;;SKIP TYPEOUT IF SET
4881      025566 001004          BNE      20$         ;;SKIP TYPEOUTS
4882      025570 004737 026016          JSR      PC,MYTYPE     ;;GO TO USER ERROR ROUTINE
4883      025574 104401 001165          TYPE      ,$CRLF
4884      025600
4885      025600 122737 000001 001210 CMPB     #APTENV,$ENV   ;;RUNNING IN APT MODE
4886      025606 001007          BNE      2$          ;;NO,SKIP APT ERROR REPORT
4887      025610 113737 001114 025622 MOVB     $ITEMB,21$    ;;SET ITEM NUMBER AS ERROR NUMBER
4888      025616 004737 025252          JSR      PC,$ATY4     ;;REPORT FATAL ERROR TO APT
4889      025622      000          21$:     .BYTE      0
4890      025623      000          .BYTE      0
4891      025624 000777          22$:     BR      22$         ;;APT ERROR LOOP
4892      025626 005777 153306          2$:     TST      @SWR      ;;HALT ON ERROR
4893      025632 100002          BPL      3$          ;;SKIP IF CONTINUE
4894      025634 000000          HALT
4895      025636 104407          CKSWR      ;;HALT ON ERROR!
4896      025640          3$:     CKSWR      ;;TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
4897      025640 000002          RTI          ;;RETURN

```

```

4898          .SBTTL  ERROR MESSAGE TYPEOUT ROUTINE
4899
4900          ::*****
4901          ::THIS ROUTINE USES THE "ITEM CONTROL BYTE" ($ITEMB) TO DETERMINE WHICH
4902          ::*ERROR IS TO BE REPORTED. IT THEN OBTAINS, FROM THE "ERROR TABLE" ($ERRTB),
4903          ::*AND REPORTS THE APPROPRIATE INFORMATION CONCERNING THE ERROR.
4904
4905          $ERRTYP:
4906          025642 104401 001165          TYPE      ,$CRLF          ::"CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"
4907          025646 010046                MOV      R0,-(SP)         ::SAVE R0
4908          025650 005000                CLR      R0              ::PICKUP THE ITEM INDEX
4909          025652 153700 001114        BISB     @#$ITEMB,R0
4910          025656 001004                BNE     1$              ::IF ITEM NUMBER IS ZERO, JUST
4911
4912          025660 013746 001116        MOV      $ERRPC,-(SP)   ::TYPE THE PC OF THE ERROR
4913
4914          025664 104402                TYPDC   :              ::SAVE $ERRPC FOR TYPEOUT
4915          025666 000445                BR      10$            ::ERROR ADDRESS
4916          025670 005300          1$:    DEC      R0              ::GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
4917          025672 006300                ASL     R0              ::GET OUT
4918          025674 006300                ASL     R0              ::ADJUST THE INDEX SO THAT IT WILL
4919          025676 006300                ASL     R0              ::      WORK FOR THE ERROR TABLE
4920          025700 062700 001250        ADD      #$ERRTB,R0    ::FORM TABLE POINTER
4921          025704 012037 025714        MOV      (R0)+,2$     ::PICKUP "ERROR MESSAGE" POINTER
4922          025710 001404                BEQ     3$              ::SKIP TYPEOUT IF NO POINTER
4923          025712 104401                TYPE    :              ::TYPE THE "ERROR MESSAGE"
4924          025714 000000          2$:    .WORD   0          ::"ERROR MESSAGE" POINTER GOES HERE
4925          025716 104401 001165        TYPE    ,$CRLF        ::"CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"
4926          025722 012037 025732        MOV      (R0)+,4$     ::PICKUP "DATA HEADER" POINTER
4927          025726 001404                BEQ     5$              ::SKIP TYPEOUT IF 0
4928          025730 104401                TYPE    :              ::TYPE THE "DATA HEADER"
4929          025732 000000          4$:    .WORD   0          ::"DATA HEADER" POINTER GOES HERE
4930          025734 104401 001165        TYPE    ,$CRLF        ::"CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"
4931          025740 010146          5$:    MOV      R1,-(SP)     ::SAVE R1
4932          025742 012001                MOV      (R0)+,R1     ::PICKUP "DATA TABLE" POINTER
4933          025744 001415                BEQ     9$              ::BR IF NO DATA TO BE TYPED
4934          025746 012000                MOV      (R0)+,R0     ::PICKUP "DATA FORMAT" POINTER
4935          025750 105720          6$:    TSTB     (R0)+      ::"OCTAL" OR "DECIMAL"
4936          025752 001003                BNE     7$              ::BR IF DECIMAL
4937          025754 013146                MOV      @ (R1)+,-(SP) ::SAVE @ (R1)+ FOR TYPEOUT
4938          025756 104402                TYPDC   :              ::GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
4939          025760 000402                BR      8$
4940
4941          025762 013146          7$:    MOV      @ (R1)+,-(SP) ::SAVE @ (R1)+ FOR TYPEOUT
4942          025764 104405                TYPDC   :              ::GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
4943          025766 005711          8$:    TST      (R1)      ::IS THERE ANOTHER NUMBER?
4944          025770 001403                BEQ     9$              ::BR IF NO
4945          025772 104401 026012        TYPE    ,11$         ::TYPE TWO(2) SPACES
4946          025776 000764                BR      6$              ::LOOP
4947
4948          026000 012601          9$:    MOV      (SP)+,R1    ::RESTORE R1
4949          026002 012600          10$:   MOV      (SP)+,R0    ::RESTORE R0
4950          026004 104401 001165        TYPE    ,$CRLF        ::"CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"
4951          026010 000207                RTS     PC              ::RETURN

```

```

4952 026012 020040 000 11$: .ASCIZ / / ;;TWO(2) SPACES
4953 026016 .EVEN
4954
4955
4956
4957 026016 113737 001114 026050 MYTYPE: MOVB $ITEMB,ERRNUM ;FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
4958 026024 013737 013054 001174 MOV SRXSA,$TESTN ;FOR APT
4959 ;APT PRINTS $TESTN & $FATAL IN THAT ORDER.
4960 ;$TESTN WILL BE FLOPPY RXSA
4961 ;$FATAL IS ERR #
4962 026032 004737 025642 JSR PC,$ERRTYP ;TYPE ERR MSG
4963 026036 005237 026052 INC TERR
4964 026042 005237 026056 INC PERR
4965 026046 000207 RTS PC
4966
4967 026050 000000 ERRNUM: 0 ;FOR ERR TYPEOUT
4968
4969 026052 000000 TERR: 0 ;TOTAL ERROR COUNT
4970 026054 000000 TSERR: 0 ;TOTAL SOFT ERR COUNT
4971 026056 000000 PERR: 0 ;PASS ERR COUNT
4972 026060 000000 PSERR: 0 ;PASS SOFT ERR COUNT... ALL FOR EOP TYPEOUT
  
```

```

4973      .SBTTL  CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL AND TYPE ROUTINE
4974
4975      ::*****
4976      ::*THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 5-DIGIT
4977      ::*SIGNED DECIMAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT. DEPENDING ON WHETHER THE
4978      ::*NUMBER IS POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE A SPACE OR A MINUS SIGN WILL BE TYPED
4979      ::*BEFORE THE FIRST DIGIT OF THE NUMBER. LEADING ZEROS WILL ALWAYS BE
4980      ::*REPLACED WITH SPACES.
4981      ::*CALL:
4982      ::*      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ::PUT THE BINARY NUMBER ON THE STACK
4983      ::*      TYPDS      ::GO TO THE ROUTINE
4984
4985      $TYPDS:
4986      MOV      R0,-(SP)      ::PUSH R0 ON STACK
4987      MOV      R1,-(SP)      ::PUSH R1 ON STACK
4988      MOV      R2,-(SP)      ::PUSH R2 ON STACK
4989      MOV      R3,-(SP)      ::PUSH R3 ON STACK
4990      MOV      R5,-(SP)      ::PUSH R5 ON STACK
4991      MOV      #20200,-(SP)  ::SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
4992      MOV      20(SP),R5    ::GET THE INPUT NUMBER
4993      BPL      1$          ::BR IF INPUT IS POS.
4994      NEG      R5          ::MAKE THE BINARY NUMBER POS.
4995      MOVVB   #'-,1(SP)    ::MAKE THE ASCII NUMBER NEG.
4996      CLR      R0          ::ZERO THE CONSTANTS INDEX
4997      MOV      #$DBLK,R3   ::SETUP THE OUTPUT POINTER
4998      MOVVB   #' ,(R3)+    ::SET THE FIRST CHARACTER TO A BLANK
4999      CLR      R2          ::CLEAR THE BCD NUMBER
5000      MOV      $DTBL(R0),R1  ::GET THE CONSTANT
5001      SUB      R1,R5       ::FORM THIS BCD DIGIT
5002      BLT     4$          ::BR IF DONE
5003      INC     R2          ::INCREASE THE BCD DIGIT BY 1
5004      BR      3$
5005      ADD     R1,R5       ::ADD BACK THE CONSTANT
5006      TST     R2          ::CHECK IF BCD DIGIT=0
5007      BNE     5$          ::FALL THROUGH IF 0
5008      TSTB   (SP)        ::STILL DOING LEADING 0'S?
5009      BMI     7$          ::BR IF YES
5010      ASLB   (SP)        ::MSD?
5011      BCC     6$          ::BR IF NO
5012      MOVVB  1(SP),-1(R3)  ::YES--SET THE SIGN
5013      BIS     #'0,R2      ::MAKE THE BCD DIGIT ASCII
5014      BIS     #' ,R2      ::MAKE IT A SPACE IF NOT ALREADY A DIGIT
5015      MOVVB  R2,(R3)+    ::PUT THIS CHARACTER IN THE OUTPUT BUFFER
5016      TST     (R0)+      ::JUST INCREMENTING
5017      CMP     R0,#10     ::CHECK THE TABLE INDEX
5018      BLT     2$          ::GO DO THE NEXT DIGIT
5019      BGT     8$          ::GO TO EXIT
5020      MOV     R5,R2      ::GET THE LSD
5021      BR      6$          ::GO CHANGE TO ASCII
5022      TSTB   (SP)+      ::WAS THE LSD THE FIRST NON-ZERO?
5023      BPL     9$          ::BR IF NO
5024      MOVVB  -1(SP),-2(R3)  ::YES--SET THE SIGN FOR TYPING
5025      CLRB   (R3)        ::SET THE TERMINATOR
5026      MOV     (SP)+,R5    ::POP STACK INTO R5

```

```
5027 026240 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3      ;;POP STACK INTO R3
5028 026242 012602      MOV      (SP)+,R2      ;;POP STACK INTO R2
5029 026244 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1      ;;POP STACK INTO R1
5030 026246 012600      MOV      (SP)+,R0      ;;POP STACK INTO R0
5031 026250 104401 026276  TYPE      $DBLK      ;;NOW TYPE THE NUMBER
5032 026254 016666 000002 000004  MOV      2(SP),4(SP)  ;;ADJUST THE STACK
5033 026262 012616      MOV      (SP)+,(SP)
5034 026264 000002      RTI                      ;;RETURN TO USER
5035 026266 023420      $DTBL: 10000.
5036 026270 001750      1000.
5037 026272 000144      100.
5038 026274 000012      10.
5039 026276 000004      $DBLK: .BLKW 4
```

```

5040          .SBTTL BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE
5041
5042          ::*****
5043          ::*THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 6-DIGIT
5044          ::*OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT.
5045          ::*$TYPOS---ENTER HERE TO SETUP SUPPRESS ZEROS AND NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
5046          ::*CALL:
5047          ::*      MOV      NUM,-(SP)          ::NUMBER TO BE TYPED
5048          ::*      TYPOS          ::CALL FOR TYPEOUT
5049          ::*      .BYTE  N          ::N=1 TO 6 FOR NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
5050          ::*      .BYTE  M          ::M=1 OR 0
5051          ::*
5052          ::*
5053          ::*
5054          ::*$TYPON----ENTER HERE TO TYPE OUT WITH THE SAME PARAMETERS AS THE LAST
5055          ::*$TYPOS OR $TYPOC
5056          ::*CALL:
5057          ::*      MOV      NUM,-(SP)          ::NUMBER TO BE TYPED
5058          ::*      TYPON          ::CALL FOR TYPEOUT
5059          ::*
5060          ::*$TYPOC---ENTER HERE FOR TYPEOUT OF A 16 BIT NUMBER
5061          ::*CALL:
5062          ::*      MOV      NUM,-(SP)          ::NUMBER TO BE TYPED
5063          ::*      TYPOC          ::CALL FOR TYPEOUT
5064
5065 026306 017646 000000          $TYPOS: MOV      @ (SP),-(SP)          ::PICKUP THE MODE
5066 026312 116637 000001 026531  MOVB     1(SP), $OFILL          ::LOAD ZERO FILL SWITCH
5067 026320 112637 026533          MOVB     (SP)+, $OMODE+1          ::NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
5068 026324 062716 000002          ADD      #2, (SP)          ::ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS
5069 026330 000406          BR      $TYPON
5070 026332 112737 000001 026531  $TYPOC: MOVB     #1, $OFILL          ::SET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
5071 026340 112737 000006 026533  MOVB     #6, $OMODE+1          ::SET FOR SIX(6) DIGITS
5072 026346 112737 000005 026530  $TYPON: MOVB     #5, $OCNT          ::SET THE ITERATION COUNT
5073 026354 010346          MOV      R3,-(SP)          ::SAVE R3
5074 026356 010446          MOV      R4,-(SP)          ::SAVE R4
5075 026360 010546          MOV      R5,-(SP)          ::SAVE R5
5076 026362 113704 026533          MOVB     $OMODE+1, R4          ::GET THE NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
5077 026366 005404          NEG      R4
5078 026370 062704 000006          ADD      #6, R4          ::SUBTRACT IT FOR MAX. ALLOWED
5079 026374 110437 026532          MOVB     R4, $OMODE          ::SAVE IT FOR USE
5080 026400 113704 026531          MOVB     $OFILL, R4          ::GET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
5081 026404 016605 000012          MOV      12(SP), R5          ::PICKUP THE INPUT NUMBER
5082 026410 005003          CLR      R3          ::CLEAR THE OUTPUT WORD
5083 026412 006105          1$: ROL     R5          ::ROTATE MSB INTO 'C'
5084 026414 000404          BR      3$          ::GO DO MSB
5085 026416 006105          2$: ROL     R5          ::FORM THIS DIGIT
5086 026420 006105          ROL     R5
5087 026422 006105          ROL     R5
5088 026424 010503          MOV      R5, R3
5089 026426 006103          3$: ROL     R3          ::GET LSB OF THIS DIGIT
5090 026430 105337 026532          DECB     $OMODE          ::TYPE THIS DIGIT?
5091 026434 100016          BPL     7$          ::BR IF NO
5092 026436 042703 177770          BIC     #177770, R3          ::GET RID OF JUNK
5093 026442 001002          BNE     4$          ::TEST FOR 0

```



5094	026444	005704		TST	R4	::SUPPRESS THIS 0?
5095	026446	001403		BEQ	5\$	::BR IF YES
5096	026450	005204		4\$: INC	R4	::DON'T SUPPRESS ANYMORE 0'S
5097	026452	052703	000060	BIS	#'0,R3	::MAKE THIS DIGIT ASCII
5098	026456	052703	000040	5\$: BIS	#',R3	::MAKE ASCII IF NOT ALREADY
5099	026462	110337	026526	MOVB	R3,8\$	::SAVE FOR TYPING
5100	026466	104401	026526	TYPE	,8\$	::GO TYPE THIS DIGIT
5101	026472	105337	026530	7\$: DECB	\$OCNT	::COUNT BY 1
5102	026476	003347		BGT	2\$	::BR IF MORE TO DO
5103	026500	002402		BLT	6\$	::BR IF DONE
5104	026502	005204		INC	R4	::INSURE LAST DIGIT ISN'T A BLANK
5105	026504	000744		BR	2\$	::GO DO THE LAST DIGIT
5106	026506	012605		6\$: MOV	(SP)+,R5	::RESTORE R5
5107	026510	012604		MOV	(SP)+,R4	::RESTORE R4
5108	026512	012603		MOV	(SP)+,R3	::RESTORE R3
5109	026514	016666	000002 000004	MOV	2(SP),4(SP)	::SET THE STACK FOR RETURNING
5110	026522	012616		MOV	(SP)+,(SP)	
5111	026524	000002		RTI		::RETURN
5112	026526	000		8\$: .BYTE	0	::STORAGE FOR ASCII DIGIT
5113	026527	000		.BYTE	0	::TERMINATOR FOR TYPE ROUTINE
5114	026530	000		\$OCNT: .BYTE	0	::OCTAL DIGIT COUNTER
5115	026531	000		\$OFILL: .BYTE	0	::ZERO FILL SWITCH
5116	026532	000000		\$OMODE: .WORD	0	::NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE

5117  
5118  
5119  
5120  
5121  
5122  
5123  
5124  
5125 026534 010046  
5126 026536 016600 000002  
5127 026542 005740  
5128 026544 111000  
5129 026546 006300  
5130 026550 016000 026570  
5131 026554 000200  
5132  
5133  
5134  
5135  
5136 026556 011646  
5137 026560 016666 000004 000002  
5138 026566 000002  
5139  
5140  
5141  
5142  
5143  
5144  
5145  
5146  
5147 026570 026556  
5148 026572 024110  
5149 026574 026332  
5150 026576 026306  
5151 026600 026346  
5152 026602 026062  
5153  
5154 026604 024442  
5155  
5156 026606 024372  
5157 026610 024714  
5158 026612 025034  
5159 026614 010760  
5160  
5161 026616  
5162  
5163  
5164 003174

.SBTTL TRAP DECODER

```

:*****
:*THIS ROUTINE WILL PICKUP THE LOWER BYTE OF THE 'TRAP' INSTRUCTION
:*AND USE IT TO INDEX THROUGH THE TRAP TABLE FOR THE STARTING ADDRESS
:*OF THE DESIRED ROUTINE. THEN USING THE ADDRESS OBTAINED IT WILL
:*GO TO THAT ROUTINE.
    
```

```

$TRAP: MOV R0,-(SP)      ;;SAVE R0
        MOV 2(SP),R0    ;;GET TRAP ADDRESS
        TST -(R0)       ;;BACKUP BY 2
        MOVB (R0),R0    ;;GET RIGHT BYTE OF TRAP
        ASL R0          ;;POSITION FOR INDEXING
        MOV $TRPAD(R0),R0 ;;INDEX TO TABLE
        RTS R0         ;;GO TO ROUTINE
    
```

```

;;THIS IS USE TO HANDLE THE 'GETPRI' MACRO
    
```

```

$TRAP2: MOV (SP),-(SP)  ;;MOVE THE PC DOWN
        MOV 4(SP),2(SP) ;;MOVE THE PSW DOWN
        RTI            ;;RESTORE THE PSW
    
```

.SBTTL TRAP TABLE

```

:*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESSES OF THE ROUTINES CALLED
:*BY THE 'TRAP' INSTRUCTION.
    
```

```

:      ROUTINE
:      -----
$TRPAD: .WORD $TRAP2
        $TYPE  ;;CALL=TYPE      TRAP+1(104401)  TTY TYPEOUT ROUTINE
        $TYPOC ;;CALL=TYPOC    TRAP+2(104402)  TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (WITH LEADING ZEROS)
        $TYPOS ;;CALL=TYPOS    TRAP+3(104403)  TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (NO LEADING ZEROS)
        $TYPON ;;CALL=TYPON    TRAP+4(104404)  TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (AS PER LAST CALL)
        $TYPDS ;;CALL=TYPDS    TRAP+5(104405)  TYPE DECIMAL NUMBER (WITH SIGN)

        $GTSWR ;;CALL=GTSWR    TRAP+6(104406)  GET SOFT-SWR SETTING

        $CKSWR ;;CALL=CKSWR    TRAP+7(104407)  TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
        $RDCHR ;;CALL=RDCHR    TRAP+10(104410) TTY TYPEIN CHARACTER ROUTINE
        $RDLIN ;;CALL=RDLIN    TRAP+11(104411) TTY TYPEIN STRING ROUTINE
        GT$DEV ;;CALL=GTDEVM   TRAP+12(104412) ^C WILL OPEN UP $DEV
    
```

```

LSTAD: ;MAX ADDR FOR 8K WITH APT = 37400
        ;MAX ADDR FOR 8K NO APT BUT TO SAVE ABS LOADER = 37500
.END   START
    
```

ABASE = 176500	664#	1146	1187						
ACDW1 = 000000	1146								
ACDW2 = 000000	1146								
ACOM 017034	1915	2582	4051#						
ACPUOP= 000000	1146	1161							
ADDR 004436	1665*	1679*	1684*	1712*	1717*	1745#	4514	4516	
ADDW0 = 000000	1146								
ADDW1 = 000000	1146								
ADDW10= 000000	1146								
ADDW11= 000000	1146								
ADDW12= 000000	1146								
ADDW13= 000000	1146								
ADDW14= 000000	1146								
ADDW15= 000000	1146								
ADDW2 = 000000	1146								
ADDW3 = 000000	1146								
ADDW4 = 000000	1146								
ADDW5 = 000000	1146								
ADDW6 = 000000	1146								
ADDW7 = 000000	1146								
ADDW8 = 000000	1146								
ADDW9 = 000000	1146								
ADEVCT= 000000	1146	1152							
ADEVM = 000017	664#	1146	1188						
AENV = 000000	1146	1157							
AENVM = 000000	1146	1158							
AFATAL= 000000	1146	1149							
AMADR1= 000000	1146	1174							
AMADR2= 000000	1146	1178							
AMADR3= 000000	1146	1181							
AMADR4= 000000	1146	1184							
AMAMS1= 000000	1146	1168							
AMAMS2= 000000	1146	1176							
AMAMS3= 000000	1146	1179							
AMAMS4= 000000	1146	1182							
AMOD = 030000	878#	1892	1894						
AMRB = 176612	837#	1903	3083						
AMRC = 176610	836#	1588*	1589*	1619*	1779*	1780*	1895*	1904*	1928*
AMRSRV 012466	1899	3083#							
AMRVEC= 000330	810#	1898							
AMSGAD= 000000	1146	1154							
AMSGLG= 000000	1146	1155							
AMSGTY= 000000	1146	1148							
AMTST 005222	1822	1868	1871	1887#					
AMTYP1= 000000	1146	1169							
AMTYP2= 000000	1146	1177							
AMTYP3= 000000	1146	1180							
AMTYP4= 000000	1146	1183							
AMXB = 176616	839#	3080*							
AMXC = 176614	838#	1905*	3079*	3095*					
AMXSRV 012450	1900	3079#							
AMXVEC= 000334	811#								
APASS = 000000	1146	1151							
APRIOR= 000000	1146								

















ORERR = 040000	943#	979#													
PARAM = 177420	829#	1787*	1892*	1894*	1936*	1938*	1970*	1972*	2004*	2006*					
PARERR= 010000	945#	980#													
PAT 004434	1672*	1676	1682	1700*	1706*	1709	1715	1726*	1744#	4516					
PATT 017556	3471	3832	4118#												
PC =%000007	717#	1597*	1610*	1622*	1627*	1652*	2149*	2168*	2218*	2223*	2234*	2243*	2248*		
	2259*	2299*	2321*	2340*	2357*	2368*	2384*	2410*	2419*	2449*	2596*	2639*	2651*		
	2679*	2733*	2758*	2768*	2786*	2796*	2807*	2822*	2851*	2870*	2918*	3235*	3312*		
	3609*	3686*	3877*	3929*	3976*	4031*	4593*	4612*	4619*	4626*	4640*	4642*	4706*		
	4829*	4846*	4882*	4888*	4951*	4962*	4965*								
	1624*	2491	4964*	4971#											
PERR 026056	703#														
PIRQ = 177772	797#														
PIRQVE= 000240															
PORT 017061	1812	4055#													
PRB = 177516	834#	2971*													
PRCHR 012140	1792*	2971	2972	2974	2976	2978*	2981*	2983*	2985*	2990#					
PRINT 017050	1809	2586	2591	4053#											
PRPORT 012146	1783*	1786*	1803	1810	2993#										
PRPRES 010610	1776	2590*	2594*	2600#											
PRS = 177514	833#	1781	1794*	1805*	2588	2965									
PRSRV 012014	1788	2965#													
PRT = 020000	877#	1787													
PRTST 004534	1753	1763	1766	1774#											
PRVEC = 000200	806#	1788*	1789*												
PRO = 000000	720#	1617													
PR1 = 000040	721#														
PR2 = 000100	722#														
PR3 = 000140	723#														
PR4 = 000200	724#	1516													
PR5 = 000240	725#														
PR6 = 000300	726#														
PR7 = 000340	727#														
PS = 177776	700#	701													
PSERR 026060	1625*	2494	3249*	3334*	3420*	3623*	3708*	3786*	4972#						
PSW = 177776	701#														
PWRVEC= 000024	792#														
RACT = 004000	964#														
RAND 010632	2218	2223	2243	2248	2618#	2636	2638								
RANDOM 017571	3490	3852	4120#												
RDCHR = 104410	4765	5157#													
RDLIN = 104411	5158#														
RDWR 016610	3885	3901	3914	3984#											
RDY = 000200	949#	1007#	1041#												
REGHLD 011522	2815*	2820	2833#												
RESTOR= 000017	1037#	3240	3275	3309	3318	3522	3526	3614	3649	3683	3692				
RESVEC= 000010	787#														
RING = 040000	928#	961#													
RNF = 000020	1043#	3236	3250	3272	3306	3313	3335	3610	3624	3646	3680	3687	3709		
RSEC = 000007	1033#	3289	3662	3886	3915										
RSTAT = 000013	1035#	3534													
RTS = 000004	937#	973#	1588	1589	1619	1779	1780	1834	1895	1928	1929				
RUN 017534	1768	1814	1916	1959	1993	2027	4114#								
RXCS = 177170	847#	2046	2051*	2054	2061*	2068	2076*	2082	2147*	2166*	2232*	2257*	2297*		
	2303	2319*	2338*	2344	2355*	2366*	2372	2382*	2408*	2417*	2423	2447*	2458		





SW2 = 000004	753#														
SW3 = 000010	752#														
SW4 = 000020	751#														
SW5 = 000040	750#														
SW6 = 000100	749#														
SW7 = 000200	748#														
SW8 = 000400	747#														
SW9 = 001000	746#														
SXMIT = 000010	936#	972#													
SYNC1 = 040000	987#														
SYNC2 = 000000	986#														
S1 003200	1496	1508#													
S2 003204	1500	1509#													
S3 003210	1505	1511#													
TBITVE= 000014	788#														
TERR 026052	1585*	2485	4963*	4969#											
TIMDO 011244	2149	2234	2299	2321	2340	2357	2410	2419	2449	2753#					
TIMD1 011340	2168	2259	2368	2384	2781#										
TIMER 011160	1759	1797	1860	1907	1950	1984	2018	2726#							
TIMER1 011430	1610	1622	2804#												
TIMER2 011442	1839	2045	2053	2067	2081	2815#	3989	4008							
TKVEC = 000060	795#														
TK1B = 176502	853#	1946	3003												
TK1S = 176500	852#	1947*	2542												
TK1SRV 012166	1942	3003#													
TK1VEC= 000300	818#	1941													
TK2B = 176512	858#	1980	3030												
TK2S = 176510	857#	1981*													
TK2SRV 012266	1976	3030#													
TK2VEC= 000310	820#	1975													
TK3B = 176522	863#	2014	3056												
TK3S = 176520	862#	2015*	2546												
TK3SRV 012366	2010	3056#													
TK3VEC= 000320	822#	2009													
TPVEC = 000064	796#														
TP1B = 176506	855#	3000*													
TP1S = 176504	854#	1948*	2999*	3015*											
TP1SRV 012150	1943	2999#													
TP1VEC= 000304	819#														
TP2B = 176516	860#	3027*													
TP2S = 176514	859#	1982*	3026*	3042*											
TP2SRV 012250	1977	3026#													
TP2VEC= 000314	821#														
TP3B = 176526	865#	3053*													
TP3S = 176524	864#	2016*	3052*	3068*											
TP3SRV 012350	2011	3052#													
TP3VEC= 000324	823#														
TRACK 016534	3880*	3941*	3952#	3984											
TRAPVE= 000034	794#	1532*	1533*												
TRK 017551	3457	3818	4117#												
TRTVEC= 000014	789#														
TSERR 026054	1586*	2488	3248*	3333*	3419*	3622*	3707*	3785*	4970#						
TYPDS = 104405	2483	2486	2489	2492	2495	3459	3820	4942	5152#						
TYPE = 104401	1559	1604	1734	1735	1767	1768	1809	1812	1814	1869	1870	1915	1916		



\$ERTY	025642	4905#	4962						
\$ERTL	001112	1115#	4876*	4898					
\$ETABL	001210	1156#							
\$ETEND	001250	1100	1189#						
\$FATAL	001172	1149#	4838*						
\$FFLG	025500	4801*	4804*	4832	4841*	4849#			
\$FILLC	001156	1136#	4613	4644					
\$FILLS	001155	1135#	4644						
\$GDADR	001120	1119#							
\$GDDAT	001124	1121#							
\$GTSWR	024442	4666#	5154						
\$HD =	000000	675							
\$HIBTS	001000	1095#							
\$ICNT	001104	1112#							
\$INTAG	001135	1126#	4682	4702	4797				
\$ITEMB	001114	1116#	4879*	4887	4898	4909	4957		
\$LF	001166	1141#	4644	4781	4790	4898			
\$LFLG	025477	4842*	4848#						
\$LPADR	001106	1113#							
\$LPERR	001110	1114#							
\$LSTCN=	177777	664#							
\$LSTIN=	000000	664#							
\$LSTST=	177777	664#							
\$LSTTA=	000000	664#							
\$MADR1	001222	1174#							
\$MADR2	001226	1178#							
\$MADR3	001232	1181#							
\$MADR4	001236	1184#							
\$MAIL	001170	1096	1100	1147#	1550	1563	4588	4885	
\$MAMS1	001220	1168#							
\$MAMS2	001224	1176#							
\$MAMS3	001230	1179#							
\$MAMS4	001234	1182#							
\$MBADR	001002	1096#							
\$MFLG	025476	4802*	4808	4843*	4847#				
\$MNEW	025222	2660	4669	4795#					
\$MSGAD	001204	1154#	4818*	4821					
\$MSGLG	001206	1155#	4823*						
\$MSGTY	001170	1148#	4816	4824*	4836	4840*			
\$MSWR	025211	4666	4793#						
\$MTYP1	001221	1169#							
\$MTYP2	001225	1177#							
\$MTYP3	001231	1180#							
\$MTYP4	001235	1183#							
\$NULL	001154	1134#	4615	4644					
\$OCNT	026530	5072*	5101*	5114#					
\$OMODE	026532	5067*	5071*	5076	5079*	5090*	5116#		
\$PASS	001176	1151#	1550*	2480*	2482				
\$PASTM	001006	1098#							
\$QUES	001164	1139#	2695	4644	4720	4774	4790	4898	
\$RDCHR	024714	4733#	5157						
\$RDDEC=	***** U	5159							
\$RDLIN	025034	4761#	5158						
\$RDOCT=	***** U	5159							







.SWRHI	664#	
.SACT1	664#	
.SAPT8	664#	1143#
.SAPTH	664#	1079
.SAPTY	664#	4798
.SCATC	664#	
.SCMTA	664#	1101
.SEOP	664#	
.SERRO	664#	4855
.SERRT	664#	4898
.SREAD	664#	4644
.SSCOP	664#	
.STRAP	664#	5117
.STYPD	664#	4973
.STYPE	664#	4565
.STYPO	664#	5040

B 11

PDT-11 EXERCISER CVKDAAM11 MACY11 27(654) 20-SEP-78 10:40 PAGE 131 SEQ 0131

ADC	2626	2629	3961													
ADD	1667	1687	1719	2529	2548	2569	2625	2627	2628	2630	2675	2741	2767	2795	2830	
	2897	2945	3263	3392	3451	3637	3765	3812	3962	3969	3970	4601	4681	4691	4700	
	4815	4827	4839	4920	5005	5068	5078									
ASL	2534	2567	2621	2687	2688	2689	3966	3967	4714	4715	4716	4917	4918	4919	5129	
ASLB	5010															
ASR	3960	4822														
BCC	5011															
BCS	2568															
BEQ	1519	1552	1564	1594	1599	1601	1639	1664	1678	1683	1689	1711	1716	1725	1733	
	1766	1804	1808	1811	1821	1831	1847	1868	1874	1891	1914	1927	1935	1957	1969	
	1991	2003	2025	2041	2090	2095	2141	2160	2177	2185	2189	2274	2501	2528	2547	
	2649	2673	2686	2732	2890	2892	2938	2940	2973	2975	2977	3005	3009	3032	3036	
	3058	3062	3085	3089	3129	3131	3135	3237	3247	3251	3262	3273	3304	3307	3314	
	3322	3332	3336	3384	3391	3396	3398	3413	3418	3429	3450	3455	3463	3469	3488	
	3500	3502	3611	3621	3625	3636	3647	3678	3681	3688	3696	3706	3710	3758	3764	
	3769	3771	3780	3784	3811	3816	3824	3830	3850	3861	3934	3937	4024	4591	4604	
	4639	4663	4698	4713	4809	4813	4833	4835	4871	4874	4922	4927	4933	4944	5095	
BGT	2683	4710	4751	5019	5102											
BHI	2638															
BIC	1512	1589	1613	1779	1805	1928	2634	2668	2684	2999	3026	3052	3079	3105	3117	
	3140	3474	3492	3552	3556	3835	3854	3963	4659	4676	4711	4738	4744	4752	5092	
BIS	1588	1619	1757	1780	1794	1827	1828	1832	1834	1836	1857	1858	1895	1904	1905	
	1929	1947	1948	1981	1982	2015	2016	2147	2166	2232	2257	2297	2319	2338	2355	
	2366	2382	2408	2417	2447	2692	2886	2934	3015	3042	3068	3095	3113	3144	3195	
	3213	3285	3381	3569	3575	3591	3658	3748	3754	3986	4718	5013	5014	5097	5098	
BISB	4909															
BIT	1600	1602	1732	1752	1765	1774	1807	1820	1830	1867	1887	1890	1913	1926	1931	
	1934	1956	1965	1968	1990	1999	2002	2024	2040	2042	2134	2153	2172	2180	2213	
	2238	2263	2268	2287	2307	2332	2361	2398	2435	2453	2564	2820	3172	3236	3250	
	3272	3306	3313	3321	3335	3344	3454	3468	3487	3610	3624	3646	3680	3687	3695	
	3709	3815	3829	3849	4873	4880										
BITB	1551	4590	4595	4627	4812											
BLO	2636															
BLOS	4764															
BLT	2681	4618	4708	4749	5002	5018	5103									
BMI	1782	2459	3158	5009												
BNE	1527	1541	1558	1562	1566	1575	1578	1580	1592	1603	1630	1632	1669	1692	1696	
	1698	1704	1721	1753	1775	1777	1888	1923	1932	1966	2000	2043	2065	2079	2099	
	2135	2154	2173	2175	2181	2183	2214	2239	2264	2266	2269	2271	2288	2308	2333	
	2362	2399	2436	2454	2463	2525	2545	2565	2624	2671	2735	2738	2757	2760	2763	
	2785	2788	2791	2806	2821	2824	2827	2844	2849	2861	2867	2894	2909	2915	2942	
	3108	3111	3173	3200	3217	3234	3258	3343	3345	3366	3403	3405	3446	3486	3572	
	3574	3581	3608	3632	3734	3751	3753	3775	3807	3848	3892	3908	3921	4007	4030	
	4589	4596	4598	4606	4614	4628	4635	4655	4661	4679	4683	4689	4696	4703	4740	
	4746	4768	4773	4779	4811	4817	4820	4837	4881	4886	4910	4936	5007	5093		
BPL	2304	2345	2373	2424	2589	2666	2967	3166	3232	3302	3606	3676	3883	3889	3905	
	3918	4583	4632	4657	4673	4736	4742	4893	4993	5023	5091					
BR	1496	1500	1505	1543	1568	1571	1633	1693	1701	1727	1736	1763	1784	1801	1813	
	1843	1849	1863	1871	1876	1879	1893	1911	1937	1954	1971	1988	2005	2022	2049	
	2057	2071	2085	2100	2143	2162	2178	2186	2227	2252	2301	2342	2370	2412	2421	
	2451	2456	2469	2471	2530	2549	2552	2570	2576	2593	2693	2696	2739	2765	2793	
	2828	2863	2895	2911	2943	2979	2982	2984	3011	3038	3064	3091	3137	3142	3219	
	3244	3253	3260	3325	3338	3388	3393	3400	3407	3410	3415	3448	3466	3503	3618	

	3627	3634	3699	3712	3762	3766	3773	3777	3782	3809	3827	3862	3895	3911	3924
	3939	3943	4027	4585	4611	4621	4630	4637	4692	4719	4721	4747	4775	4803	4825
	4891	4915	4939	4946	5004	5021	5069	5084	5105						
CLC	2566														
CLR	1499	1503	1504	1507	1508	1509	1520	1525	1550	1585	1586	1624	1625	1660	1661
	1671	1675	1708	1730	1756	1786	1791	1824	1826	1902	1945	1979	2013	2038	2060
	2122	2123	2124	2125	2128	2129	2130	2131	2146	2165	2205	2206	2207	2209	2210
	2211	2216	2231	2241	2256	2291	2292	2296	2311	2312	2318	2337	2348	2351	2352
	2353	2365	2376	2378	2379	2380	2402	2403	2407	2416	2438	2446	2466	2504	2517
	2520	2521	2540	2541	2554	2559	2561	2590	2662	2663	2753	2781	2842	2847	3013
	3040	3066	3093	3256	3267	3268	3327	3341	3377	3423	3424	3443	3444	3481	3482
	3630	3641	3642	3701	3715	3744	3789	3790	3804	3805	3843	3844	3873	3879	3897
	3913	3975	4670	4671	4908	4996	4999	5082							
CLRB	4610	4636	4780	4841	4842	4843	5025								
CMP	1526	1540	1565	1668	1682	1688	1691	1695	1703	1715	1720	1724	1846	2094	2098
	2265	2270	2527	2546	2635	2637	2670	2680	2682	2731	2843	2848	2866	2889	2893
	2914	2937	2941	2972	2974	2976	3004	3008	3031	3035	3057	3061	3084	3088	3107
	3130	3134	3216	3233	3257	3261	3303	3342	3383	3402	3404	3428	3445	3449	3462
	3485	3499	3501	3607	3631	3635	3677	3757	3774	3806	3810	3823	3847	3860	3891
	3907	3920	3933	3936	4023	4654	4660	4678	4688	4695	4707	4709	4739	4745	4748
	4750	4763	5017												
CMPB	1518	1563	1593	1598	2648	3128	4588	4603	4605	4613	4634	4638	4662	4682	4702
	4767	4772	4778	4810	4885										
COM	2063														
DEC	2064	2078	2734	2737	2759	2762	2787	2790	2805	2823	2826	3199	3365	3390	3580
	3733	3763	4006	4029	4916										
DEC B	4617	4620	5090	5101											
EMT	692														
HALT	1605	2503	3875	3894	3910	3923	3946	3993	4012	4026	4584	4894			
INC	1495	1498	1502	1557	1591	1699	1723	1783	1878	2221	2246	2465	2480	2505	2526
	2551	2594	2623	2691	2736	2761	2764	2789	2792	2825	2956	2978	2986	2987	3010
	3014	3037	3041	3063	3067	3090	3094	3112	3114	3118	3136	3141	3248	3249	3271
	3305	3323	3333	3334	3387	3419	3420	3427	3461	3464	3473	3483	3484	3551	3555
	3622	3623	3645	3679	3697	3707	3708	3761	3785	3786	3793	3822	3825	3834	3845
	3846	3890	3906	3919	3931	3938	3941	4717	4840	4876	4963	4964	5003	5096	5104
INCB	4640	4870													
IOT	693														
JMP	1064	1067	1070	1072	1074	1636	1640	1822	1924	2102	2190	2275	2506	3175	3178
	3264	3269	3329	3348	3425	3430	3432	3452	3638	3643	3703	3716	3791	3794	3813
	3947	4685	4771												
JSR	1597	1610	1622	1627	1652	1759	1797	1839	1851	1860	1897	1907	1940	1950	1974
	1984	2008	2018	2045	2053	2067	2081	2149	2168	2218	2223	2226	2234	2243	2248
	2251	2259	2299	2321	2340	2357	2368	2384	2410	2419	2449	2679	2733	2758	2786
	2822	3235	3312	3609	3686	3877	3885	3898	3901	3914	3926	3929	3989	4008	4593
	4612	4619	4626	4706	4829	4882	4888	4962							
MOV	1511	1517	1524	1528	1530	1531	1532	1533	1536	1537	1538	1539	1544	1546	1547
	1548	1553	1582	1583	1608	1635	1654	1655	1657	1665	1672	1673	1676	1679	1681
	1684	1700	1706	1707	1709	1712	1714	1717	1726	1729	1754	1755	1787	1788	1789
	1792	1833	1837	1845	1856	1866	1892	1894	1903	1936	1938	1946	1970	1972	1980
	2004	2006	2014	2051	2059	2061	2062	2074	2075	2076	2077	2088	2089	2093	2120
	2126	2132	2137	2138	2142	2145	2156	2157	2161	2164	2203	2217	2219	2222	2224
	2229	2242	2244	2247	2249	2254	2290	2294	2313	2314	2316	2335	2336	2349	2354
	2364	2377	2381	2401	2405	2414	2439	2440	2441	2442	2444	2467	2468	2482	2485
	2488	2491	2494	2497	2498	2515	2516	2519	2532	2535	2542	2558	2562	2572	2618



.DSABL	4722														
.ENABL	664	4647													
.END	5164														
.ENDC	670	692	784	798	803	805	826	828	868	870	922	924	955	957	1017
	1019	1052	1054	1082	1084	1091	1104	1108	1110	1138	1139	1143	1146	1168	1176
	1179	1182	1185	1186	1187	1188	1191	1442	1444	1460	1462	1493	1528	1529	1530
	1532	1534	1555	1559	1565	1571	1573	1644	1651	1749	1751	1771	1773	1817	1819
	1884	1886	1919	1921	1962	1964	1996	1998	2030	2037	2109	2119	2194	2202	2279
	2286	2326	2331	2391	2397	2428	2434	2477	2479	2615	2617	2654	2656	2699	2706
	2721	2725	2748	2752	2776	2780	2801	2803	2810	2814	2838	2840	2854	2856	2877
	2880	2902	2904	2925	2928	2952	2955	2962	2964	2996	2998	3023	3025	3049	3051
	3076	3078	3102	3104	3149	3156	3188	3191	3208	3210	3224	3230	3280	3282	3294
	3300	3356	3359	3371	3376	3437	3442	3478	3480	3507	3509	3518	3520	3530	3532
	3538	3540	3547	3550	3562	3565	3586	3588	3598	3604	3653	3655	3668	3674	3724
	3727	3738	3743	3798	3803	3840	3842	3866	3872	3956	3958	3980	3983	3998	4001
	4017	4019	4037	4039	4568	4597	4647	4648	4650	4686	4722	4726	4754	4755	4762
	4764	4772	4774	4790	4791	4797	4801	4802	4805	4832	4847	4858	4861	4870	4877
	4882	4883	4884	4892	4897	4898	4901	4916	4954	4976	5043	5120	5126	5129	5148
	5149	5150	5151	5152	5153	5154	5155	5156	5157	5158	5159				
.EQUIV	692	693	701	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	774	775
	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783							
.EVEN	1146	1573	2509	4511	4797	4850	4953								
.IF	666	690	756	784	802	804	825	827	867	869	921	923	954	956	1016
	1018	1051	1053	1081	1083	1090	1103	1107	1109	1138	1142	1143	1145	1168	1176
	1179	1182	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1191	1441	1443	1459	1461	1493	1523	1528
	1530	1532	1534	1550	1558	1559	1560	1563	1572	1643	1650	1748	1750	1770	1772
	1816	1818	1883	1885	1918	1920	1961	1963	1995	1997	2029	2036	2108	2118	2193
	2201	2278	2285	2325	2330	2390	2396	2427	2433	2476	2478	2614	2616	2653	2655
	2698	2705	2720	2724	2747	2751	2775	2779	2800	2802	2809	2813	2837	2839	2853
	2855	2876	2879	2901	2903	2924	2927	2951	2954	2961	2963	2995	2997	3022	3024
	3048	3050	3075	3077	3101	3103	3148	3155	3187	3190	3207	3209	3223	3229	3279
	3281	3293	3299	3355	3358	3370	3375	3436	3441	3477	3479	3506	3508	3517	3519
	3529	3531	3537	3539	3546	3549	3561	3564	3585	3587	3597	3603	3652	3654	3667
	3673	3723	3726	3737	3742	3797	3802	3839	3841	3865	3871	3955	3957	3979	3982
	3997	4000	4016	4018	4036	4038	4567	4588	4646	4648	4649	4650	4678	4725	4726
	4754	4762	4763	4767	4773	4789	4790	4797	4800	4802	4805	4832	4847	4857	4860
	4870	4873	4880	4882	4883	4885	4892	4896	4897	4898	4900	4915	4931	4975	5042
	5119	5125	5129	5140	5149	5150	5151	5152	5153	5154	5156	5157	5158	5159	
.IFF	690	803	805	826	828	868	870	922	924	955	957	1017	1019	1052	1054
	1082	1084	1091	1104	1107	1110	1138	1143	1146	1442	1444	1460	1462	1528	1558
	1559	1644	1651	1749	1751	1771	1773	1817	1819	1884	1886	1919	1921	1962	1964
	1996	1998	2030	2037	2109	2119	2194	2202	2279	2286	2326	2331	2391	2397	2428
	2434	2477	2479	2615	2617	2654	2656	2699	2706	2721	2725	2748	2752	2776	2780
	2801	2803	2810	2814	2838	2840	2854	2856	2877	2880	2902	2904	2925	2928	2952
	2955	2962	2964	2996	2998	3023	3025	3049	3051	3076	3078	3102	3104	3149	3156
	3188	3191	3208	3210	3224	3230	3280	3282	3294	3300	3356	3359	3371	3376	3437
	3442	3478	3480	3507	3509	3518	3520	3530	3532	3538	3540	3547	3550	3562	3565
	3586	3588	3598	3604	3653	3655	3668	3674	3724	3727	3738	3743	3798	3803	3840
	3842	3866	3872	3956	3958	3980	3983	3998	4001	4017	4019	4037	4039	4568	4647
	4650	4726	4728	4733	4754	4755	4764	4773	4790	4801	4858	4860	4873	4896	4897
	4898	4901	4915	4931	4976	5043	5120	5126							
.IFT	1573	4728	4733	4883											
.IFTF	1573	4665	4726	4729	4882										
.IIF	665	670	675	1142	1146	1529	1534	1559	2483	2486	2489	2492	2495	2659	3459

	3820	4644	4647	4668	4770	4782	4790	4797	4861	4862	4863	4864	4865	4869	4895
	4897	4898	4913	4938	4942	5148	5149	5150	5151	5152	5154	5156	5157	5158	5159
.IRP	1493	4806	4807	4828	4844	4845	4986	5026							
.LIST	1	664	798	1138	1143	1146	1493	1534	1559	1560	1573	4754	4897	5140	5148
	5149	5150	5151	5152	5153	5154	5155	5156	5157	5158	5159	5160			
.MACRO	1101	1550	5140												
.MCALL	664	798	1143	1534	1560										
.MEXIT	1190														
.NLIST	1	664	798	1138	1143	1146	1493	1534	1559	1560	1573	4754	4897	5140	5148
	5149	5150	5151	5152	5153	5154	5155	5156	5157	5158	5159	5160			
.PAGE	1101	1191	4565	4644	4798	4855	4898	4973	5040	5117					
.REM	1														
.SBTTL	676	688	1079	1101	1143	1191	1493	1522	1555	1560	1642	2512	2950	4034	4565
	4644	4798	4855	4898	4973	5040	5117	5140							
.TITLE	665														
.WORD	1056	1057	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1109	1112	1113	1114	1115	1118	1119
	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1127	1128	1129	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154
	1155	1159	1160	1161	1174	1178	1181	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1515	1616	2537
	2574	2644	2645	4513	4514	4516	4518	4520	4522	4524	4526	4528	4531	4534	4537
	4540	4543	4546	4548	4551	4552	4553	4555	4556	4557	4558	4560	4561	4562	4563
	4594	4641	4830	4924	4929	5116	5147								

ERRORS DETECTED: 0



PDT-11 EXERCISER  
CVKDAA.M11

MACY11 27(654) 20-SEP-78 10:40 PAGE 136

G 11

SEQ 0136

\*Z:CVKDAA/I,Z:CVKDAA.SEQ/CRF/SOL=CVKDAA.M11  
RUN-TIME: 24 15 3 SECONDS  
CORE USED: 25K